

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ACC

10000/105/327
(3RD COVER)

156 pp

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10000/105/327
(3RD COVER)

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS
JAN. - SEPT. 1946

15618

C. A. Sec.

655 to 665

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 39

27 September 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

655. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List 39/46 is published as Appendix "A" to these Orders—

- Part I —Honours and Awards
- Part II —Appointments and Promotions
 - (a) Commands and Staff
 - (b) Regimental
- Part III —Grant of Emergency Commissions
- Part IV —Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank
- Part V —Union Defence Force

- Part VI —Indian Army
- Part VII —Extracts from London Gazette
- Part VIII—Extracts from War Office Orders
- Part IX —Transfers
- Part X —Grant of Short Service Regular Commissions

5153/MS

G. H. Hunt,
Colonel,
Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

656. Misuse of SDS

1. There are still many cases of SDS being used for the carriage of private parcels or letters.

2. In future any such letters or packages, detected in transit, will not be delivered by SDS, but will be delivered to the Formation HQ under which the addressee is serving.

3. Formation HQ's receiving such letters or packages will find out from the addressee the name of the sender.

4. The sender's name will be reported to the Formation HQ under which he is serving, for disciplinary action.

(Applicable to all troops.)

SD/0184

4677

T. S. Airey,
Major-General,
Chief of Staff.

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL**657. Bedding--Washing of Blankets**

The following extract from ACI 545/45 is published for the attention of all concerned.

BLANKETS - ROUTINE PROCEDURE

- (a) No routine disinfection is necessary.
- (b) When sheets are not issued, blankets will be laundered at the public expense after they have been in use for six months, or more frequently if for hygienic reasons the medical authorities consider this advisable. When sheets are issued, blankets will be laundered after they have been in use for 12 months.
- (c) Bedding returned after use in camp will be laundered before being returned to stock. Bedding returned on other occasions by the G.I. Barracks or others (except clean bedding which has not been used since last laundering) will be laundered before being sent to an Ordnance Depot.
- (d) It is important that blankets be shaken in the open air, daily if possible, and exposed freely to the sun and air when weather conditions are suitable.
- (e) Blankets will be washed before transfer from one man to another within the Unit.

(Applicable to all troops.)

3751/A1

658. Travel Orders for Movement By Road and Rail

Amends GRO 87/46, Sec. Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

10/101/A1

659. Disbanding Units Disposal of Officers and Other Ranks on Leap on Courses in Hospital or due for Release or Python

Amends GRO 332/46, Sec. Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

1966/A1

660. Voluntary Deferment of Release—Starting Dates

Reference GRO 346/46 and 440/46.

The starting dates of voluntary deferment will continue as follows—

1. *Military Officers* (excluding Dental Officers, Medical Officers and RAVC Officers (Other than QMS)).

Age/Service Groups	
41	6 Oct 46
42	20 Oct 46
43	20 Oct 46
44	19 Nov 46
45	19 Nov 46
46	23 Dec 46

2. *Dental Officers*

Age/Service Groups	
41	1 Nov 46

3. *ATS Officers*

Age/Service Groups	
53	16 Oct 46
54	19 Nov 46
55	16 Dec 46

4. *Nursing Officers*

Age/Service Groups	
45	1 Oct 46
46	1 Oct 46
47	1 Oct 46
48	1 Nov 46
49	1 Nov 46
50	1 Nov 46
51	1 Dec 46
52	1 Dec 46

5. *Military Other Ranks*

Age/Service Groups	
41	6 Oct 46
42	20 Oct 46
43	20 Oct 46
44	19 Nov 46
45	19 Nov 46
46	23 Dec 46

6. *ATS Auxiliaries and VAD Members*

Age/Service Groups	
53	16 Oct 46
54	19 Nov 46
55	16 Dec 46

7. *RAVC Officers (other than QMS)*

Age/Service Groups	
51	1 Oct 46
52	1 Nov 46
53	1 Dec 46

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

12064/1 A1

661. Voluntary Deferment of Release—Starting Dates MEDICAL OFFICERS

Reference GRO 440/46.

1. Starting dates of voluntary deferment of release for Medical Officers (including Women Medical Officers) will continue as follows—

2. *Medical Officers (General Duty)*

Age/Service Groups	
51	1 Oct 46
52	1 Nov 46
53	1 Dec 46

3. *Medical Officers (Specialists)*

1-33 (Incl as previously announced for Medical Officers (General Duty)).

34	1 Jul 46
35	16 Aug 46
36	1 Oct 46
37	1 Oct 46
38	1 Nov 46
39	1 Nov 46
40	1 Dec 46
41	1 Dec 46

4. Medical Officers (Specialists) in Age/Service Groups 34 to 41 inclusive who have already deferred their release with effect from the starting dates as announced for Medical Officers (General Duty), will be given the opportunity of revising their starting dates to conform to the dates as given in para 3 above.

5. Medical Officers (Specialists) in Age/Service Groups 42 and later who have already deferred their release with effect from starting dates announced for Medical Officers (General Duty) will be given the opportunity of revising their starting dates to conform to starting dates for Specialists in these Groups, which will be announced later.

6. Medical Officers (General Duty) who have already been or may in future be permitted to defer their release, and who have been or may in future be subsequently approved as graded "Specialists" will be permitted to revise their starting dates to conform to the starting dates for Medical Officers (Specialists) in Age/Service Groups 34 to 41 inclusive as given in para 3 above, and for those in Age/Service Groups 42 and later when the starting dates for "Specialist" in these Groups are announced.

(Applicable to British Service personnel)
12064/1/A1

662. Army Education Scheme (Release Period)—Vocational Training

Amends GHO 97/46 (as amended by GHO 556/46)
See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)
50901/A5

663. Candidates for War Emergency Commissions

Amends GHO 118/46 (as amended by GHO 507/46)
See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)
107/A9

664. Cranes, mobile, road and portable powered by Internal Combustion Engines

1. With effect 1 Jul 46 the provision, storholding and distribution responsibility for all cranes mobile road and portable, together with affiliated spares was transferred from the Director of Transportation (TN 2) to the Ordnance Service.

CRANES

2. Demands for complete cranes will be submitted through normal Ordnance Channels.

SPARES

3. (a) Indents for engine spares, up to and including the power take-off for those engines defined in ACI 1800/43 (as amended by ACI 483/45) will be submitted through normal Ordnance Channels.

(b) With the exception of the engine spares referred to in para (a) above all spare parts special to these cranes will be provided, held and issued

by the RAGO, under the Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, Section LV 8.

(c) Spares will not be supplied against an indent unless the maker's name, capacity of crane, type and maker's serial number of the crane for which the spares are required are quoted.

(d) In addition to the foregoing information the following particulars will be given—

- (i) WD number of crane.
- (ii) Maker's part number as stated in the maker's handbook.
- (iii) In the case of spares for sub-assemblies, the maker and maker's serial number of the sub-assembly.
- (iv) Any marks or serial numbers struck on the unserviceable part.

(e) Units and REME workshops will indent only for the spares immediately required to repair cranes out of service. Since mobile crane spares are in short supply the holding of stocks by users and workshops will defeat the object of the scheme which is to ensure an "over-the-counter" delivery service to users.

(f) Wherever possible, damaged and worn components will be repaired by REME workshops and after being rendered serviceable will be consigned to Ordnance Depots for stock, marked with a reference to the indent for replacement. Unserviceable items only fit for salvage will be disposed of by REME workshops in the usual way.

4. A census of all mobile and heavy mounted cranes held by units as at 15 Oct 46 is required.

5. Units holding such cranes will submit a return in quadruplicate to their local ADOS/DADOS on 16 Oct giving the following information:—

- (a) Full designation of unit.
- (b) Location.
- (c) WD No.
- (d) Maker's Serial No.
- (e) Chassis No.
- (f) Nomenclature and capacity.
- (g) Make.
- (h) Contract No.
- (i) Source of supply and date supplied.
- (j) Condition — Serviceable or Repairable.
- (k) Action taken on cranes shown as repairable.
- (l) Remarks.

ADOS/DADOS will forward four copies of the return to the DDOS District or Formation by 23 Oct 46. DDOS IEA and 13 Corps and ADOS 3 District will forward two copies of the return to DOS GHO CME to arrive not later than 31 Oct 46.

(Applicable to all troops.)
8045/Q1

665. Military Forwarding Organization

Amends GHO 210/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)
Mov 1/6C/RO

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig IC Adm

AMENDMENTS SECTION

658. Travel Orders for Movement By Road and Rail

GRO 87/46 will be amended as follows:—

Add Para 4.
(GRO 658/46)

4 (a) Authority is delegated to DTAG, GHQ CMF to issue to British Service Personnel only, movement orders by road or rail where necessary to carry out the duties of the DTAG branch under para 1 (a) and (b) above.

(b) Authority for movement outside CMF will be requested from GHQ CMF as in para 1 (c) above.

(Applicable to British troops.)

TO/101/A1

659. Disbanding Units, Disposal of Officers and Other Ranks on Lian, on Courses, in Hospital or due for Release or Python

GRO 332/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 1 (c)

Delete all detail.

Insert

(GRO 659/46)

(c) On posting to XS (A) List.

(i) With 3 years 8 months qualifying service or more towards PYTHON, if Unit is in N. ITALY or ITA.

(ii) With 3 years 5 months qualifying service or more towards PYTHON, if Unit is in S. ITALY.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1966/A1

662. Army Education Scheme (Release Period)—Vocational Training

GRO 97/46 (as amended by GRO 556/46) will be amended as follows:—

1. *Delete* sub-para 8 (b) (as amended by GRO 556/46).

Substitute new sub-para.
(GRO 662/46)

(b) Courses in the major building trades are available for interrupted students at Army College (CM).

2. Sub-para 8 (c) (as amended by GRO 556/46).

(a) *Insert* full stop at end of line 4.
Lines 7 and 8:—

(b) *Delete* Technical College (CM)
Substitute Army College (CM)

Line 11

(c) *Delete* from "Qualified Students" to end of sub-para.

3. Appendix "A"

(a) Section Agriculture, Column (3).

Delete ITA

Substitute A5 GHQ CMF

(b) Section Agriculture Column (4).

Delete "To be issued by Formation"

Substitute GRO 649/46 - Appendix "B"

(c) Section Building, Column (4).

Delete lines 1, 2, 3 and 4

Substitute GRO 649/46 - Appendix "B"

(d) Section Clerical, Column (4).

Delete lines 1, 2, 3 and 4

Substitute GRO 649/46 - Appendix "B"

(Applicable to UK troops.)

50901/A5

663. Candidates for War Emergency Commissions

GRO 118/46 (as amended by GRO 507/46) will be amended as follows:—

Para 3 line 4

After "Infantry"

(GRO 663/46)

Insert "Royal Army Medical Corps"

(Applicable to UK troops.)

107/A9

665. Military Forwarding Organization

GRO 215/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 2 (b)

(GRO 665/46)

Delete ANCONA

BARI

ROME

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 655, Serial 39, dated 27 September 1946

PART I

HONOURS AND AWARDS

NIL.

PART II

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

LIST No. 39

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary ranks—

OSO 2 (Schools)

Capt (T/Maj) W. E. PRICE (74688), N Staffs, 19 Aug 46.

DAQMG

Capt (T/Maj) F. G. R. VINCENT (198600), R Tks, 27 May 46.

APM

Capt (T/Maj) P. L. BIRCH (27619), W Yorks, 13 Sep 46.

Town Major

Capt (T/Maj) D. DOUGLAS (137713), Camerons, 27 Jul 46.

IO

Lt (T/Capt) How D. H. ERSKINE (302251), SG, 6 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) F. G. HUCKLESDY (292410), Inf Corps, 15 Aug 46.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments and acting or temporary rank—

Staff Capt (We)

Lt (A/Capt) J. M. PASK-HUGHES (240134), RA, 1 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 30 and 32/46.)

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

OSO

Lt Col (T/Col) T. W. BOHEAU (30810), R Sigs, and is granted paid A/Brig, 19 May 46.

Col (Head of Economics Sec)

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. S. C. WHARRY (26465), KRRC, from SO 1, and is granted paid A/Col, 29 May 46.

Controller (Col)

Maj (T/Lt Col) C. F. A. de V. BEAUCLEERK (189589), Inf Corps, from Dep Dir SO 1, and is granted paid A/Col, 10 Apr 46.

SO 1 "CA"

Maj (T/Lt Col) K. C. BOYD (76254), RA, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

SOHE 1 (Airfields)

Lt Col G. T. DENISON (36508), RE, 30 Jul 46.

ADST (PL)

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. O. PHILLIPS (36753), RASC, 30 Aug 46.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. H. K. RYLAND (18129), RUR, 28 Sep 45.

Capt (T/Maj) K. W. EVANS (159525), RAMC, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 18 Dec 45.

C (B Sigs)

Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) T. W. BOHEAU (30810), from OSO, and relinquishes A/Brig and T/Col, 13 Jul 46.

CRASC

Capt (T/Maj) R. HULLOCK (58448), RASC, from 2 1/2, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 14 Nov 45.

Principal

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. D. BOYD (150068), RE, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Senior Econ and Supplies Officer

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. D. GRAHAM (223782), REME, from SO 1, 21 Jul 46.

OSO 2 (RA)

Capt (T/Maj) G. B. CONNELL (95111), RA, 26 Aug 46.

OSO 2 (B Sigs)

Capt W. J. S. CLEMMY (21082), R Sigs, and is granted paid A/Maj, 20 Aug 46.

SO 2 (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) G. H. RYPER (43533), 3 H, from Staff Capt CA, and is granted paid A/Maj, 28 Aug 46.

SO 2 (Edn)

Capt (T/Maj) H. A. St G. FRENCH (135301), Camerons, from DAQMG (Secretary), 1 Aug 46.

SO 2

Capt (T/Maj) E. H. NEW (145457), RAG, from SO 2, 29 May 46.

Capt (T/Maj) J. T. M. DAVIES (248878), RE, 1 Jul 46.

DAMS

Capt (T/Maj) A. E. CAMERON (58542), SG, 29 Aug 46.

DAQMG

Capt (T/Maj) F. G. R. VINCENT (198600), R Tks, 10 Aug 46.

PADST

Capt (T/Maj) A. D. BURLEY (265645), RASC, 1 Sep 46.

DADMS (Non Med)

Capt (T/Maj) J. T. LANDAU (09202), RAMC, 8 Aug 46.

DAD (Disposals)

Capt (T/Maj) J. B. DIMENT (178751), Gen List, 15 Mar 46.

2 IC

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. M. BANNERMAN (39140), BA, from CO, 29 Aug 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) W. C. CLARK (128142), BA, from 2 IC, 20 Aug 46.
 Maj R. L. MOORBY (95014), BA, from 2 IC, 20 Aug 46.

Major (Legal Staff)

Lt (T/Capt) N. C. H. DUNBAR (230239), BAFC, from Capt Legal Staff, and is granted paid A/Maj, 24 Jun 46.

PA (Maj) to Dep Comm

Lt (T/Capt) R. E. J. COMPTON (219050), Coldm Gds, from PA, (Capt) to Dep Comm and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

CSO 3 (Ops and Plans)

Lt (T/Capt) J. R. FONTANNAZ (233196), Coldm Gds, 3 Aug 46.

CSO 3 (Lt)

Lt M. A. F. NEWTON (278609), Coldm Gds, and is granted paid A/Capt, 25 Jul 46.

SOHE 3 (Stores)

Lt (T/Capt) D. BIRKETT (242219), RE, from SOHE 3 (Inf), 1 Sep 46.

SO 3 (Edn)

Lt W. DAVIES (NYA), AEC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 12 Aug 46.

SOHE 3 (Inf)

Lt J. L. MITCHELL (304204), RE, from IO (RE), and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Sep 46.

SO 3

Lt (T/Capt) S. J. WHITWELL (186995), Coldm Gds, 30 Jul 46, (Substituted for notification in List 36/46.)

Staff Capt "A"

Capt (QM) E. R. BROWN (133786), Hamps, 20 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) C. L. VYE (304623), Dorsets, 26 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Capt A. H. BIRD (113971), BA, 26 Aug 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) S. CARRINGTON (233291), Y & L, 11 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (Works)

Capt (QM) M. J. WINTER (246198), RE, 9 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (Postal)

Lt N. C. HONEY (359938), RE, from Staff Lt (Postal), 6 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (ST)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. D. BOWMAN (258529), RASC, from DADST (S), and relinquishes A/Maj, 30 Sep 46.

Capt (Legal Staff)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) N. C. H. DUNBAR (230239), from Maj Leg Staff, 22 Jul 46.

Adj

Lt J. D. M. MATHER (229060), BA, and is granted paid A/Capt, 31 Jul 46.
 Lt D. G. WATKINS (249222), Surreys, and is granted T/Capt, 23 Aug 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) D. G. JAMES (228675), Welch, 21 Aug 46.

IO

Lt (T/Capt) T. N. DOUGLAS (242721), SG, 6 Aug 46.

Instructor (Capt)

Capt D. P. I. CUNNINGHAM (314452), Hamps, 31 Aug 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) C. J. SMITH (307488), Par Corps, 10 Aug 46.

Adj and QM

Lt (QM) G. A. THOMPSON (316665), Gen List, 30 Aug 46.

Adj

Lt R. C. KENNEDY (155939), BA, 21 Dec 45.

ERRATUM

The initials of Lt P. B. WHILLANS (307935), Oxf, and Bucks, are as now stated and not as in List 25/46.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service

The Undermentioned Promotion is Made

Sister C. O'NEILL (215237), is reganted T/Sen Sister, 2 Aug 46.

PART II

REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Lt (A/Capt) R. EDGE (302156), Welch relinquishes A/Capt, 3 Sep 46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Cpts) are granted paid A/Majs:—

K. C. BLACK (51933), RASC, for period 15 Mar 46 to 24 May 46 (incl).
 J. R. M. THOMPSON (284709), RASC, for period 2 Aug 46 to 31 Aug 46 (incl).

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid A/Cpts:—

M. G. De BURGH (262348), RAC, 18 Aug 46.
 J. K. ROEBB (247495), RAC, 12 May 46.
 M. H. ORDE (267048), BA, 2 Jul 46.
 D. PHILLIPS (269693), BA, 10 Aug 46.
 T. J. A. SHEARER (249033), BA, 27 Aug 46.
 I. P. SMITH (267552), BA, 2 Sep 46.
 A. L. PERKINS (315683), R Sigs, 6 May 46, (Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)
 D. C. THOMAS (302174), Devons, 30 May 46.
 D. K. MURDOCH (337297), Hamps, 1 Jun 46.
 W. G. CAINES (338698), Dorset, 17 May 46.
 D. H. GRIFFITH (357972), KBRC, 1 Jul 46.
 G. I. MOUATT (357977), KBRC, 1 Jul 46.
 C. A. PEACOCK (245314), KBRC, 14 Aug 46.
 W. NETHERCOTT (285252), R Ir F, 23 Aug 46.
 J. I. NORLEDGE (320881), RASC, 13 Jul 46.
 P. L. PHILLIPS (273514), RASC, 24 Aug 46.
 D. G. MACLEOD (345299), RAOC, 7 Aug 46.

A. WHIDAS (323409), REME, 22 Jul 46.
L. G. ALLEN (356151), RAFC, 22 Jan 46.

The undermentioned Lts (QM) are granted paid A/Capt:—

H. L. BLACKMORE (301158), R Sussex, 13 Aug 46.
A. C. SHEARMAN (363584), for period 2 Aug to 31 Aug 46 (incl).

(ii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) relinquish T/Maj:—

R. J. BISHOP (419941), RA, 4 Sep 46.
H. E. MATHEW (445779), Innisks, 8 Aug 46.
D. BAXTER (731641), Northants, 28 Aug 46.
G. E. SHERBY (258330), DI B, 30 Aug 46.
H. C. NUTT (316398), Queens, 3 Sept 46.

The Undermentioned Promotion is Made

Capt D. M. ALLEN (126340), 3 DG, is regranted T/Maj, 12 Jul 46.

PART III

GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

6141412 WO I Philip Frederick HARRIS to be 2/Lt, 2 Sep 46.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

1020165 WO I George Alfred NEALE to be Lt (EMAE), 26 Aug 46.

PART IV

GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK

ROYAL ARMOURIED CORPS

RAC

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. A. BIVINE (249378) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 10 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

I. D. GIBSON (288841), 2 Sep 46.
S. A. MACKENZIE (255186), 7 Sep 46.
2/Lt D. F. BROWN (364201) to be WS/Lt, 24 Aug 46.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) C. CALDER (76219) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 15 Mar 46.
Lt (A/Capt) M. R. ORDE (267048) to be T/Capt, 23 Aug 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lt Col (A/Col) A. NIXON (58734) to be T/Col, 30 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) J. D. BOYD (150068) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 7 Sep 45.

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) W. K. WINTERSGILL (296488) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 8 Sep 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

S. JOYCE (359225), 15 Jul 46.
G. A. KIRBY (271769), 1 Aug 46.
N. B. MATSON (271127), 23 Aug 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) M. J. S. SPEARING (229217) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 1 Sep 46.
Lt (A/Capt) G. W. RANKS (28185) to be T/Capt, 22 May 46.

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

D. C. CALLENDER (364084), 27 Aug 46.
A. W. J. GOULD (236454), 6 Sep 46.

FOOT GUARDS

Coldm Gds

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. R. MUIR (207664) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 25 Aug 46.

Scots Gds

Lt (A/Capt) Hon D. H. ERSKINE (302261) to be T/Capt, 19 May 46.

INFANTRY

Buffs

Lt (A/Capt) E. J. RANSLEY (193677) to be T/Capt, 25 Jul 46.

W Yorks

S/Capt (A/Maj) P. L. BIRCH (77619) to be T/Maj, 1 May 46.

F Yorks

2/Lt J. PAMMENT (364150) to be WS/Lt, 31 Aug 46.

Green Howards

2/Lt J. T. RHAM (364450) to be WS/Lt, 28 Aug 46.

KOSB

2/Lt R. H. COOK (364129) to be WS/Lt, 31 Aug 46.

Innisks

Lt (A/Capt) T. DORMAN (354547) to be T/Capt, 1 Sep 46.

2/Lt E. M. COURAGE (360152) to be WS/Lt, 26 May 46.

R Sussex

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

W. D. STEPHENSON (362578), 16 Aug 46.
G. RUDGE (360815), 16 Aug 46.
P. H. J. MAURICE (364152), 28 Aug 46.
J. T. ULLMAN (360186), 30 Aug 46.

Berket

Lt (A/Capt) D. H. ROWSTON (264635) to be T/Capt, 4 Sep 46.

KSLI

2/Lt J. HANGARTNER (364143) to be WS/Lt, 28 Aug 46.

Mr

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

C. R. W. MILLEN (295605), 17 Jun 46.
W. P. JACOBSON (269941), 1 Sep 46.

KRRC

Lt (A/Capt) R. A. HILL (335994) to be T/Capt, 5 Sep 46.

N Staffs

2/Lt A. D. CLARK (364127) to be WS/Lt, 28 Aug 46.

V & L
2/Lt M. F. FLETT (364100) to be WS/Lt. 31 Aug 46.

H/I
2/Lt J. D. C. MORGAN (364108) to be WS/Lt. 31 Aug 46.

Cameron
2/Lt E. A. TASKER (364169) to be WS/Lt. 29 Aug 46.

RCH
Lt (A/Capt) M. M. SPILLER (249282) to be T/Capt. 6 Sep 46.

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS DEPARTMENT
CF 4th Cl (T/CF 3rd Cl) (A/CF 2nd Cl) R. W. WOODS (239275) to be T/CF 2nd Cl and WS/CF 3rd Cl 13 Sep 46.
CF 4th Cl (A/CF 3rd Cl) R. E. JONES (225494) to be T/CF 3rd Cl 11 Sep 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS
The undermentioned Capts (QM) (A/Maj) to be 1 Maj: —
O. G. FAWKES (234125), 13 May 46.
A. R. ELSON (202668), 10 Oct 45. (Substituted for notification in List 33/46.)

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS
Lt (A/Capt) O. G. R. TOMLIN (304139) to be T/Capt. 1 Sep 46.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS
WS/Lt J. DOUGILL (328253) to be WS/Capt. 11 Aug 46.
Lt (T/Capt) F. C. MOODY (328771) to be WS/Capt. 28 Aug 46.

PIONEER CORPS
Lt (A/Capt) A. E. HOLLAND (302087) to be T/Capt. 23 Jun 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS
2/Lt D. L. STANLEY (363538) to be WS/Lt. 1 Sep 46.

PART V
UNION DEFENCE FORCE
NIL

PART VI
INDIAN ARMY
NIL

PART VII
EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE

No. 37541, Friday, 26 Apr 46

Regular Army

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS
2/Lt (WS/Lt) Peter Reginald HARVEY (271165), from Emerg Commn, to be 2/Lt. 27 Apr 46, with seniority, 21 Nov 44.

PART VIII
EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS

No. 34 issued on 22 Aug 46

Part II (a)

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

Col (T/Brig) J. H. HOGSHAW (10334), as Comdr 233 Inf Bde, and retaining T/Brig. 5 Jul 46, and remains on full pay. (Substituted for notification in War Office Orders No. 32/46.)
Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) G. C. HUMPHREYS (13231), NF, as Dep Dir Mil Div AC Austria, and relinquishes A/Brig, and retains T/Col. 25 Jun 46.

The Undermentioned Appointment is Made

Lt P. B. WHILLEANS (307935), Oxf and Bucks, to be ADC (Capt) to Dep Commissioner AC Austria, and is granted paid A/Capt. 3 May 46.

No. 35 issued on 29 Aug 46

Part II (a)

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

Col (T/Brig) J. H. WOODS (627), as DAG GHQ 2nd Echelon, and retains T/Brig. 1 Jul 46, and remains on full pay.
Col (T/Brig) G. L. VERNEY (17944), as Comd Vienna Area, and retains T/Brig. 23 Jun 46, and remains on full pay.

The Undermentioned Appointment is Made

Maj P. G. L. COUSENS (53734), DWR, as GSO 2 RMM to Italian Army, 2 Aug 46.

PART IX
TRANSFERS
NIL

PART X
GRANT OF SHORT SERVICE
REGULAR COMMISSIONS

ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS
Lt (T/Capt) J. WILSON (250590), for 7 years on Active List with Substantive rank of Lt. 1 Aug 46.
Capt (T/Maj) W. H. WHITEH (130212), for 7 years on Active List with Substantive rank of Capt. 1 Aug 46.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY
Capt (T/Maj) F. B. HAYES (157913), for 7 years on Active List with Substantive rank of Capt. 1 Aug 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

Capt (QM) (T/Maj) D. V. J. BANNING (236797), for 7 years on Active List with Substantive rank of Capt, 1 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) K. G. WHITTLE (253884), for 5 years on Active List and 3 years on Reserve with Substantive rank of Lt, 1 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

Maj (T/Lt Col) V. B. A. COWPER (416713), for 5 years on Active List and 3 years Reserve with Substantive rank of Maj, 1 Jul 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) A. A. WATERHOUSE (189829), for 3 years on Active List and 5 years Reserve with Substantive rank of Capt, 1 Aug 46.

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL

640. Travel to UK by MEDLOC "C" Route—Documentation

In order to facilitate documentation, all personnel proceeding to 316 Transit Camp, VILLACH, for onward routing to UK by train via Medloc "C" route will be in possession of an individual movement order as shown at Appendix A in addition to other documents required.

(Applicable to British troops.)

2226/1/A1

Appendix "A" to GRO 640/46

MOVEMENT ORDER

Serial No. _____ Authority _____
No. _____ Rank _____ Name _____
Unit _____ will proceed by road and/or rail
from _____ to VILLACH (316
(Medloc "C") Transit Camp) on _____ date _____
for onward routing to UK by train via Medloc "C"
route on Duty.

Release

Python

Privilege

Liap

Lilop

Commanding Unit _____

One copy of this movement order must be handed in at 316 (MEDLOC "C") Transit Camp VILLACH, and to BTO at entraining station.

Delete words inapplicable.

641. German Service Units— Administration

Amends GRO 1195/45. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to all German Service units in ITALY.)

3280/A2

642. Mail For Prisoners of War and Surrendered Enemy Personnel (Germans)

Amends GRO 1299/45. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to all German Service units in ITALY.)

3261/A2

643. Disposal of Personnel from Disbanded German Service Units

1. Manpower for German Service units is becoming scarce.

2. Upon disbandment of German Service units, disposal of German personnel posted thereto will be effected as follows:—

(a) ZEALOUS REPLACEMENTS will return to 1st Pool 1 SEP Centre.

(b) All others will return to 1 SEP Centre for repatriation.

3. No 1 SEP Centre will keep this GHQ informed of numbers of persons who fall under 2 (b) held in No 1 SEP Centre.

4. No deviation from the above ruling will be made without the prior consent of A2 this GHQ.

5. GRO 1300/45 is hereby cancelled.

(Applicable all German Service units in ITALY.)

3312/A2

644. Dress—Airborne Maroon Beret

1. It has been reported that there are a great number of unauthorized personnel wearing the Airborne maroon beret.

2. AGI 1408/43 para 2 serial 7, shows the maroon beret as the authorized head-dress for Airborne Forces but does NOT define the term "Airborne Forces."

3. The following personnel ONLY may wear the maroon beret and the wearing of it by such personnel as are NOT included in these categories, will cease forthwith:—

(a) Personnel on the posted strength of Airborne Formations.

(b) Personnel on the posted strength of or under training in Airborne Establishments (This does NOT however apply to personnel attending courses at the AATDC.)

(c) Trained parachutists of Arms other than AAC who are held in various "other arms" holding units in the UK whilst awaiting posting to Airborne Formations.

(d) Personnel of AAC who are extra-regimentally employed.

(To be repeated in Formation and Unit Orders)

(Applicable to all UK troops.)

6026/Encl/A3

645. Campaign Stars—Airborne Troops

1. It has been decided that Airborne Troops of the Army, who have taken part in Airborne operations, shall qualify for Campaign Stars under regulations detailed below.

2. Airborne Troops of the Army include:—

(a) Army Air Corps, comprising the Glider Pilot Regt, the Parachute Regt and the Special Air Service Regt.

(b) Air despatch personnel of the RASC.

(c) Army Air Transportation Organization.

(d) Air Observation Pilots.

(e) Such Auxiliary Services as may be defined.

3. (a) Airborne troops qualify for the AFRICA Star, or PACIFIC Star, or the BURMA Star or the ITALY Star, or the FRANCE and GERMANY Star by one operational sortie in a qualifying area for land operations.

(b) They will qualify for the 1939-45 Star if they have taken part in an Airborne operation against the enemy, subject to the completion of two months (60 days) service in a fully operational unit. It is immaterial whether the operational unit was stationed in the UK, in an operational area or non-operational area.

(c) For Airborne troops of the Army an "Airborne Operation" means an operational sortie followed by a landing (i.e. Entry into a qualifying operational area) in which case, personnel qualify for the appropriate area Campaign Star by reason of such entry, and, in addition, the 1939-45 Star, provided the completed period of 2 months (including the operational flight) has been spent in a fully operational unit.

(d) Personnel who took part in an Airborne operation prior to completing the required period of two months service with a fully operational unit and who were withdrawn from the operational area prior to qualifying for 1939-45 Star under normal Army conditions, may aggregate any further service with a fully operational unit in order to complete the two months for this award.

(e) Personnel who although Airborne, did NOT land in the operational area and therefore did NOT carry out an "airborne operation" as defined in sub para 3 (c) above, will be required to make a second operational sortie during the two months service with a fully operational unit to qualify for the 1939-45 Star.

(f) Personnel of Airborne Divisions who do NOT qualify for the 1939-45 Star under para 3 (b) above and who joined up with the Airborne portion of the Division in action on the ground will be subject to the normal qualifying conditions of the Army.

4. (a) Service on return to a training or a reserve unit will NOT qualify.

(b) Units which were training, though ready for service will NOT necessarily be regarded as operational units.

5. Consolidated lists of fully operational units for the award of the 1939-45 Star under para 3 (b) (c) and (d) are being issued by the War Office in due course.

6. This GRO is issued as information ONLY, and applications for Campaign Stars, under this order, will NOT be submitted until further instructions have been issued.

(Applicable to Commonwealth troops.)

6183/A3

646. Qualification Pay—Officers (Interim Scheme)

GRO 500/46 will be amended. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to Officers paid under the new pay code.)

6341/4/A3

647. Post War Code of Pay

1. A new pamphlet containing a reprint of miscellaneous instructions called Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No.3 is being issued on the same scale as GROs.

2. GRO 531/46 will be amended. See Amendments Section.

3. Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 2 will be amended. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

648. Imperial War Graves Commission—Location

Amends GRO 1132/45. See Amendments Section. To be repeated in unit orders.

(Applicable to all troops.)

2384/A4

649. Army Education—Army College (CM)

1. Formation College (CM) has moved from PE-BL GIA to SHEFFAL and has been re-named. It is now known as Army College (CM), and the next series of courses will begin on 12 Oct 46.

2. Technical College (CM) and RTA Training Farm will cease to exist as separate establishments. With effect from 1 Oct 46 they will become respectively Wing 5 and Wing 6 of Army College (CM), but, as the courses in technical subjects and agriculture may differ in length from those in the other subjects of the curriculum, the announcements concerning courses at Wings 5 and 6 may at times be published separately.

3. Army College (CM) offers educational facilities beyond the scope of units, and has three main objects.

(a) The first is to give officers and other ranks of the Army, ATS, QAIMNS and VAD opportunities of continuing their education and of equipping themselves for their return to civilian life. The courses offered are related, wherever possible, to the training schemes of the Ministry of Labour and the Ministry of Education, but attendance at these courses does not of itself qualify students for participation in such training schemes, for admission to any educational or professional institution, or for recognition by a Trade Union.

(b) The second object is to train officers and other ranks as unit education instructors.

(c) The third object is to assist in training officers and other ranks for military duties and responsibilities requiring specialized knowledge or broad general education.

4. The courses offered at Army College (CM) are as follows. With the exception of the Current Affairs Discussion Leaders' course at Wing 3 (b), which is for officers only, all these courses are open to all ranks of the Army, ATS, QAIMNS and VAD. A detailed list of the subjects is given in Appendix "A."

Wing	Subjects	Duration of Course	Vacancies
1	Pure and Applied Science	1 month	60
2	Commerce	1 month	60
3 (a)	Arts and Modern Studies	1 month	80
3 (b)	(i) Current Affairs discussion Method leaders' course officers only.	14 days	10
	(ii) BWP Instructors' course.		
	(iii) Unit Education Instructors' course.		
	(iv) Prospective Teachers' course— for student who wish to enter the teaching profession after release.	1 month	10
	(v) AEC Transfer course, for students desiring transfer to the AEC.	14 days	unlimited
4	Art, Crafts and Music	1 month	60
5 Technical	(i) Higher Trade Training in the major Building Trades.	6 weeks	70
	(ii) Vocational Training (see GHO 97/46)	6 weeks	230
6	Agriculture	1 month or 6 weeks	30

5. A pamphlet will be published, as soon as possible, giving further details of the courses listed in Appendix "A". This pamphlet will be distributed to all formations and units, and it will be the responsibility of Staff Officers (Education) to advise Unit Education Officers on the selection of courses for prospective students.

6. All courses will include Current Affairs, British Way and Purpose and Physical Training.

7. A5 GHQ CMF will allot vacancies to formations, and, in the case of ATS vacancies, to A8 GHQ CMF well in advance of each series of courses. Applications to attend will be made, in the first instance, to the Unit Education Officers concerned. With the exception of applicants for vocational training, whose applications will continue to be submitted in accordance with GHO 97/46, the application form shown in Appendix "C" will be completed in duplicate for each student to whom a vacancy is allotted.

One copy will be sent by the unit direct to Army College (CM), so as to arrive at least seven days before the assembly of the course; the other will be taken there by the student.

8. Unit Education Officers and Staff Officers (Education) must seek to ensure that vacancies are allotted only to students who are likely to profit there by.

(a) In the case of Wing 5, students must have reached at least the standard of the Army Class III Trade Test in the trade concerned. An applicant for a course at Wing 5, who has not been mustered as a tradesman, must be recommended not only by his CO, but also by a field officer of the RE, by whom the application form will be countersigned.

(b) In the case of Wing 6, students should have some knowledge of agriculture or market gardening, and be desirous of working on the land when they return to civilian life.

9. Vacancies will not be allotted to students likely to become due for Python or release during the course, and no student will be recalled to proceed on leave, other than compassionate leave, without permission from GHQ CMF.

10. As soon as possible after the assembly of each course the Commandant, Army College (CM) will forward to GHQ CMF and to formations concerned nominal rolls of the students attending.

11. Joining instructions are given in Appendix "B".

12. The following GHOs are cancelled—

1064/45, 1107/45, 1326/45, 76/46, 225/46, 280/46, 323/46, 424/46, 504/46.

(Applicable to FR troops.)

50901/A5

Appendix "A" to GHO 649/46

1. The courses available at Army College (CM) are listed in para 4 below.

2. Each student at Wing 1, Wing 2, Wing 3 (a) and Wing 4 will study one main subject and one subsidiary subject selected from those taught at the Wing concerned, and an optional subject taught at another of those Wings. Each student will also attend the periods allotted to Community Education, under which heading are included Current Affairs and British Way and Purpose, and instruction in the dramatic and artistic presentation thereof. The allocation of time to these subjects is approximately as follows—

Main Subject	40%
Subsidiary Subject	35%
Optional Subject	15%
Community Education	10%

3. Each student at Wing 5 will study, in addition to the subject chosen, the elements of building construction, building science, elementary surveying and levelling, and technical drawing. Community Education will be included in the programmes of Wings 3 (b), 5 and 6.

I. Subjects Curriculum Handbook Reference Main, Subsidiary or Optional Grade—as defined in curriculum handbooks

Wing 1

Chemistry	B 3	Main	I & III
Mathematics	B 6	Main also optional for students in other wings	I & III
Additional Maths and Mechanics	B 7	Main and optional	I & II
Technical Drawing	A 2	Main and optional	III
Mechanical Engineering	A 1	Main	IV
Physics	B 2	Subsidiary	I & III
Biology	B 4	Subsidiary	I, II & III
Engineering Science	A 3	Subsidiary	III
Electrical Engineering	A 1	Subsidiary	IV
General Science	B 1	Optional	I & III

Wing 2

Book-keeping	E 3	Main and optional	I, II & III
Auditing		Main	Beginners but of general Matric standard
Elementary Clerical Work and Business Practice		Main	Beginners
Shorthand (with Typing)	E 6 or 7	Main and optional	I, II & III
English Law	E 5	Subsidiary	Beginners but of Matric Standard
Economics	E 4	Subsidiary & optional	I, II & III
Taxation		Optional	Elementary

Wing 3 (a)

English	D 19 & D 20	Main Subsidiary and optional	I & III
Play Reading and Study	F 29/30	Optional	General
British & Imperial History	D 5 & D 7	Main	III
Geography	D 11	Main	I & II
Psychology	D 16	Main	I & III
French	D 21	Main and optional	I & III
German	D 22	Main and optional	I & III
Ethics	D 13	Subsidiary	I & III
Italian		Subsidiary	I & III
Spanish		Subsidiary	I & III
Government & Politics	D 13	Subsidiary and optional	General

Wing 3 (b)

Method	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
--------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Wing 4

Architecture	F 1 & F 2	Main	Beginners General
Drawing & Painting	F 3, F 4, F 5	Main and optional	I & III
Advertising Design	F 24	Subsidiary	Beginners General
Artistic Crafts	F 15/16	Subsidiary	Beginners General
Music	F 28	Main and subsidiary	I, II & III
Home Training and Dressmaking	Selected from F 26, C 11, 12, 13		

Wing 5

Trades Metal-work, Blacksmithing and Bar bending		Main	I & II
Electrical Installation—Wiring	A 9	Main	I & III
Trades Woodwork—Carpentry	A 14	Main	I, II & III
Trades Woodwork—Joinery	A 14	Main	I, II & III
Trades Woodwork—Wood Machining	A 14	Main	I, II & III
Plumbing	A 15	Main	I, II & III
Brickwork	A 16	Main	I, II & III
Painting & Decorating	A 17	Main	I, II & III
Plastering		Main	I, II & III
Technical Drawing	A 2	Subsidiary	I
Trades Calculations	A 3	Subsidiary	I
Elementary Surveying & Levelling	A 5	Subsidiary	I
Building Construction	A 13	Subsidiary	I

Wing 6

Market Gardening	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
General Farming			

Appendix "B" to GRO 649/48

Joining Instructions:—

(a) Army College (CM) is situated at SPITAL, 20 miles SW of VILLACH. The address is Army College (CM) CMF.

AMENDMENTS SECTION

641. German Service Units— Administration

GRO 1195/45 will be amended as follows:—

Delete Para 1 Substitute:—

Para 1.

(GRO 641/46)

1. "All German Service Units in Italy will be administered as laid down in GHQ CME instruction entitled Organization and Administration of German Service units under British Control in ITALY, issued under reference 3280/A2 dated 4 Sep 46."

(Applicable to all German Service units in ITALY.)
3280/A2

642. Mail For Prisoners of War and Surrendered Enemy Personnel (Germans)

GRO 1299/45 is amended as follows:—

Delete Para 2 (b).

Substitute New para 2 (b)

(GRO 642/46)

(b) "Organization and Administration of German Service units under British Control in ITALY" issued under reference 3280/7/A2 and dated 4 Sep 46.

Delete Para 3

(Applicable all German Service units in ITALY.)
3281/A2

646. Qualification Pay—Officers (Interim Scheme)

GRO 500/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 7 (d)

Delete all after "year" in line 5 and substitute as follows:—

(GRO 646/46)

"The formation commander or OC unit in which the officer is serving will certify that service with the formation or unit in which the officer is serving was satisfactory, and that he has not been notified of an adverse or misfit report against the officer in regard to service in any previous unit or formation."

647. Post War Code of Pay

GRO 531/46 will be amended as follows:—

1. *Delete Para 2 (a) and substitute:—*

(GRO 647/46)

2. (a) Officers below Lt Colonels

Second Lieut	13/-
Lieut (on appointment)	15/-
Lieut (after 2 years in the rank)	17/-
Lieut (after 3 years in the rank)	19/-
Capt (on appointment)	23/-
Capt (by biennial increments of 2/6 to 30/6)	
Major (on appointment)	33/-
Major (by biennial increments of 3/- to 42/-)	

Delete Para 6 and substitute:—

(GRO 647/46)

2. (b) "Time Promotion: Lieut after 2 years, Captain after 6 years, Major after 11 years. Promotion to Lt Colonel and higher ranks is by selection."

3. Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 2 will be amended as follows:—

APPENDIX "A"

Delete Para C and

(GRO 647/46)

Add New para C as follows:—

Amendment No. 3.

"C" FURNITURE ALLOWANCE.

(a) Furniture allowance at the rate of 3s. 6d. a day will be issuable to unmarried officers when allotted unfurnished Group V or larger quarters, and similarly to married officers who are allotted such unfurnished quarters when separated from their families in circumstances set out in Section B para 2 of AO 94/46.

(b) The allowance will be issuable only when the quarter is occupied by the officer to whom it is allotted. It will not be issuable to an officer who is permitted to occupy a vacant unfurnished quarter instead of occupying other furnished accommodation which would otherwise be provided for him.

(c) The allowance may continue during an officer's absence on ordinary leave, sick leave, and while in hospital or absent on temporary duty as long as the quarter is retained but within the periods for which lodging allowance may be continued in similar circumstances.

(d) When an officer who is receiving furniture allowance and is hiring furniture is, owing to unforeseen circumstances incidental to his military service, unexpectedly transferred to another station or to furnished quarters at the same station the GOC may, on his application, allow him relief in respect of expenses necessarily incurred in terminating the hiring agreement within a maximum of £3."

648. Imperial War Graves Commission— Location

GRO 1132/45 will be amended as follows:—

Para 1.

Delete all detail.

Substitute

(GRO 648/46)

1. "HQ Imperial War Graves Commission, Southern European District, is now located at:—

7 Via Asmara (Nomentana District), ROME.
Telephone Nos. ROME 884146, 884309 (2 lines).
Postal Address: APO 5551 CME."

(To be repeated in unit orders.)

(Applicable to all troops.)

2384/A1

(b) The railway station is Villach. Students arriving there by train will report to the RTO for instructions. Students arriving in motor-transport will report to the Reception Officer, Army College (CM).

(c) Students will report to the Reception Officer, Army College (CM) by 1600 hours on the date of assembly.

(d) Arms will be taken.

(e) Male other ranks will take bedding, and will be equipped up to FSMO scale.

(f) Dogs will not be taken.

(g) Vehicles and drivers can be accommodated for one night only.

(h) There is a field cashier at Villach from whom officers can draw advances. Each other rank student will draw a fortnight's pay before leaving his unit, and will be disbursed fortnightly during courses.

(i) There is no provision at Army College (CM) for the exchange of students' clothing or the repair of students' footwear.

(k) There is no provision for dental treatment at Spittal, and units will ensure that students nominated for courses at Army College (CM) are not likely to need such treatment while there.

(l) Each student will bring:—

(i) Notebooks and pencils.

(ii) FFI Certificate.

(iii) Certificate showing last issue of confectionery and cigarettes or tobacco.

(iv) A completed copy of the application form show in Appendix "C".

(v) AF W535

(vi) AF B122

(vii) Students attending courses at Wing 5 and Wing 6 require denims or overalls.

(m) Textbooks and tools may be taken if desired.

(n) If a student's unit moves while he or she is at Army College (CM) the change of address must be notified by the unit in good time.

Unit transport for a student's return journey, if provided, must report on the day fixed for the dispersal of the course. If such transport fails to arrive on the appointed day, the student will be handed over to Movement Control for disposal.

Appendix "C" to GBO 649/46

Number _____ Rank _____ Name _____

Date of birth _____ Age and Service Group _____

Unit _____ Formation _____

Civilian occupation, with qualifications and experience _____

Army Trade with Group and Class _____

Movement by rail/road. (Delete whichever is inapplicable.)

Leave, if any, to be granted at end of course _____

One only of the following sections will be completed.

Section 1.

For student wishing to continue their education or to prepare for civil life.

Main subject required with grade _____

Subsidiary subjects required, with grade _____
not required for Wing 6 } Optional subject required, with grade _____

Date _____ Signature of Applicant _____

Signature of CO _____

Section 2

For potential unit education instructors

The a/n is recommended for training as:
(strike out titles not applicable) Current Affairs
Discussion
Leader
BWP instructor
Unit Instructor
in (subject)
Unit education officer

Date _____ Signature of CO _____

Section 3.

For students chosen to be prepared for duties requiring specialized knowledge or broad general education.

The a/n is recommended for a course in

Main subject with grade _____

Subsidiary subject with grade _____

Optional subject with grade _____

Date _____ Signature of CO _____

Section 4.

For Wing 5, other than applicants for Vocational Training.

The a/n is recommended for a course in _____

Signature of CO _____

Certificate to be signed by a field officer of the RE, if the applicant has not been mustered as a tradesman.

I have interviewed the a/n and find that he has reached the standard of the Army Class III Trade Test in the subject chosen, and is suitable for a course therein.

Signature _____

Date _____ Unit and Appointment _____

650. University of London Matriculation Examination January 1947

Reference GBO 512/44 and 494/46.

1. The next London Matriculation examination will be held in January 1947. Entries are required to reach A5 GHQ CME by 19 Oct 46, through the normal channels.

2. Application will be made, in the first instance, to the candidate's unit education officer.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

50238/A5

651. Unit POL Accounting

Reference GRO 1204/45.

1. A considerable number of POL Installations and Depots in ITALY are now being operated by CIP (Comitato Italiano Petroli) on behalf of the War Department.

2. With effect from 1 Oct 45 Units drawing POL from Installations etc. operated by this Corporation will submit AF-GP933 in quadruplicate instead of in triplicate as laid down in the above quoted GRO.

3. This extra copy is required by CIP for internal accounting purposes.

(Applicable to all troops.)

2922/Q1

652. Duties and Control of Armourers

The duties and control of Armourers are laid down in EMER General CH1 Issue 1, pages 1 and 2, copies of which have been distributed to all concerned.

GRO 658/44 is hereby *cancelled*.

(Applicable to all troops.)

9000/Q1

653. ACIs applicable to this Theatre

The following extracts from ACI 773/46 are applicable to this theatre.

Para 3, *Re-classification of security category of EMERs.*

(a) The following document has been re-classified to the "Restricted" Category. Holders will cancel the "Secret" labels and mark the copy "Restricted."

EMER Instrument and Searchlight L 122 Issue 1, dated 21 Aug 45.

(b) The following documents have been re-classified to the "Restricted" Category. Holders will cancel the "Confidential" labels and mark the copies "Restricted."

EMER Telecomms 0210	Issue 1 dated 9 May 45
EMER Telecomms 0320	Issue 1 dated 3 May 45
EMER Telecomms 0322	Issue 1 dated 27 Jul 45
EMER Telecomms 0383/1	Issue 2 dated 19 Mar 45
EMER Telecomms 0400	Issue 1 dated 30 May 45
EMER Telecomms 0412/2	Issue 1 dated 5 Mar 45
EMER Telecomms 0602	Issue 1 dated 19 Nov 45
EMER Telecomms P453	Issue 1 dated 1 Apr 46
EMER Telecomms R312	Issue 1 dated 17 Jun 45
EMER Telecomms R502	Issue 1 dated 15 Dec 45
EMER Telecomms R503	Issue 1 dated 15 Dec 45
EMER Telecomms S500	Issue 1 dated 9 May 45
EMER Telecomms S630	Issue 1 dated 30 May 45

(Applicable to all troops.)

8450/55/Q2

654. Publications—Automatic Distribution

Reference GRO 558/44 as amended by GRO 831/44.

A list of publications distributed automatically to units during the period 16-31 Aug appears at Appendix "A" to this order.

(Applicable to all British troops.)

2207/Q2

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig 1C Adm

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 639, Serial 38, dated 20 September 1946

PART I

HONOURS AND AWARDS

NIL

PART II

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

CO

Lt Col J. C. PRESTON (40954), KOYL, 31 Aug 46, (Substituted for notification in List 33/46).
Maj (T/Lt Col) D. A. H. BANNERMAN (22761), Y & L, 15 Jul 46, (Substituted for notification in List 33/46).

Comdt

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. HIPPOY (12755), Warwick, 29 Aug 46.

GSO II

Capt (T/Maj) N. F. CHANCE (67432), R. Is. F., 15 Sep 46.

SO II (Non Med)

Maj (QM) M. A. BUTLER (45372), RAMC, 1 Jul 46.

DADMS (Non Med)

Capt (T/Maj) F. J. DOWNES (205860), RAMC, 26 Aug 46.

DADCA

Capt (QM) (T/Maj) T. J. M. SCULLEY (84005), Gen List, 24 Aug 46.

2 IC

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. W. ROBINSON (158254), RA, 8 Feb 46.

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) F. G. CARTER (254377), BE, 8 Jun 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. GOULD (105556), B. Sigs, 16 Aug 46.

Capt (T/Maj) H. J. BAE (88100), B. Sigs, 31 Aug 46.

Town Major

Capt (T/Maj) J. A. G. HARVEY (108988), March, 28 Aug 46.

Catering Adviser

Capt (T/Maj) B. J. TOMLIN (154761), ACC, 1 Jul 46.

SO 3 (Edn)

Lt (T/Capt) J. THUPIN (235373), AEC, 3 Sep 46.

SO 3 (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) G. FAIRLY (232143), Cheshires, 30 Oct 46.

Staff Capt (P & SS)

Lt (A/Capt) J. R. HAWORTH (300288), REME, 24 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (Web)

Lt (T/Capt) J. R. STEWART (264623), Innisks, 31 Aug 46.

Adj

Lt (T/Capt) A. SMITH (300120), RAC, 26 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) G. F. LAMBERT-PORTER (72808), Innisks, 17 May 46, (Substituted for notification in List 45/45).

Lt (T/Capt) L. F. CROFT (303452), REME, 3 Sep 46.

Instructor (Capt)

Lt (T/Capt) R. C. WHEATLAND (228538), B. Sigs, 5 Nov 45.

Asst Camp Comdt

Lt (T/Capt) E. T. LUDKIN (273141), RA, 26 Aug 46.

MCO (Lt)

Lt H. G. HARRIS (323984), RAC, 10 Apr 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank unless otherwise stated:—

Brig i/c Adm

Col (T/Brig) J. L. C. NAPIER (15287), B. Tks, from DAG, 15 Jul 46.

Chief Fin Adv (Brig)

Maj (T/Lt Col) (A/Col) J. MACPHERSON (158492), RA, from Director (Col), and is granted A/Brig, 22 Mar 46.

Controller (Col)

Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) J. MACPHERSON (158492), RA, from Chief Fin Adv, relinquishing A/Brig, retaining T/Col, 1 Jul 46.

CO

Lt Col (T/Col) H. THORNE-THORNE (27951), RA, relinquishing T/Col, 30 May 46, (Substituted for notification in List 22/46).

GSO I

Maj (T/Lt Col) H. C. SLESSOR (42285), RA, from CO, 30 Dec 45.

SO 1 (Edn)

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. A. VAUGHAN (65577), AEC, from SO 1 (Edn), 11 Jul 46.

ADME

Lt Col D. S. HUMPHRYS (71516), REME, from Chief Inspector, 15 Aug 46.

AD Disposals

Maj (T/Lt Col) R. F. JOYCE (107097), Gen List, from AD Hqs, 15 Mar 46.

Chief Inspector (Lt Col)

Maj (T/Lt Col) A. W. STIFFESS (202719), REME, from Lt Col REME, 15 Aug 46.

Principal (Lt Col)

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. L. P. BACK (103243), Int Corps, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) P. E. HUSBAND (318444), Gen List, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Senior Public Safety Offr (SO 1)

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. C. F. DUNCAN (51884), Gen List, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

GSO 2

Capt (T/Maj) P. H. FLINT (89358), RA, 28 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (Sigs)
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) W. T. M. GASKELL (136032),
R Sigs, from SO (R Sigs), 19 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (Ops)
Capt (T/Maj) A. G. BARNARD (42712), Goldm
Gds, 29 May 46.

SO 2 (CA)
Capt (T/Maj) A. A. ARCHER (129192), BASC, 1
Sep 46. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)

SO 2 (Edn)
Capt (T/Maj) W. DODD (323454), AEC, from SO 2
(Edn), 3 Sep 46.
Lt (T/Capt) K. H. HUNT (253372), RE, from SO
3 (Edn), and is granted paid A/Maj, 9 Aug 46.

SO 2 (Edn)
Maj (T/Lt Col) P. L. BRADFER-LAWRENCE
(73006), RE, relinquishing T/Lt Col, 15 Aug 46.

SO 2 (Edn)
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) E. B. SMITH (350345), AEC,
from SO 2 (Edn), 11 Jul 46.

DAQMG
Capt (QM) (T/Maj) J. L. WALFORD (211654), RA,
27 Aug 46.

DADST (T)
Capt (T/Maj) G. E. STOREY (184077), BASC, 1
Sep 46.

DADMS
Capt (T/Maj) J. H. MORRISON (318706), BASC,
26 Aug 46.

DAD (T)
Maj D. H. REYNOLDS (235274), RE, 31 Jul 46.
(Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)

DADW (Stores)
Capt (QM) J. W. WALLER (183839), RE, from
Staff Capt (Stores), and is granted paid A/Maj,
4 Sep 46.

DADGR & F
Capt (T/Maj) R. G. DAKIN (236814), Gen List, 7
Jul 46.

Major Legal Aid
Capt (T/Maj) N. D. FESTER (155741), R Ir F,
from DAQMG, 6 Aug 46.

2 IC
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. M. SYKES (284834), RE,
8 Jun 46.
Maj R. L. G. HAWORTH (31496), LE, 4 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) G. T. HENT (260984), REME, 12
Aug 46.

Catering Adviser
Capt (T/Maj) B. J. TOMLIN (154761), ACC, 9 Aug
46.

GSO 3 (ALO)
Lt (T/Capt) K. W. COSTIN (226542), RA, from
GSO 3 (Photos), 19 Aug 46.

GSO 3 (Inf)
Lt K. G. SCOTT-FARNIE (138290), SWR, and is
regranted T/Capt, 2 Sep 46.

GSO 3
Capt F. A. W. COURTENAY-HOOD (71136), KOSB,
25 Aug 46.
Lt (T/Capt) W. B. TREVILYAN (256126), RE,
from Staff Capt, 12 Aug 46.

SO 3 "MG"
Lt (T/Capt) W. G. HORTON (282967), Gen List,
28 Apr 46.

SO 3 (Edn)
Lt (T/Capt) J. D. BLETCHLEY (218642), REME,
10 Sep 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. H. T. WRIGHT (190719), AEC,
from SO 3 (Edn), 10 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"
Lt (T/Capt) D. BOOTH (217010), RA, from Staff
Capt, 28 Aug 46.
Capt (QM) E. A. COLE (244470), RA, 13 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (Stores)
Capt (QM) J. W. WALLER (183839), RE, 29 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (CA)
Lt (T/Capt) N. J. LISTER (207596), RA, 1 Apr 46.

Staff Capt
Lt (T/Capt) R. W. PALMER (106579), RA, 23 Aug
46.
Lt (T/Capt) S. H. PEPLOE (95195), RE, 18 Aug
46.
Capt H. S. PEARCE (101360), Kings, 30 Aug 46.
Lt J. B. BARNWELL (392254), Beds and Herts,
from Staff Lt, and is granted paid A/Capt, 25
Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 36/46.)
Lt E. T. LEWIS (358314), Gen List, from Chief
Clerk, and is granted paid A/Capt, 27 Jul 46.

DAPM
Lt (T/Capt) R. G. PHELPS (251914), RAC, from
DAPM, 1 Sep 46.
Lt (T/Capt) C. W. BROOKE (191816), BuBs, 1 Sep
46.

Adjt
Lt (QM) (T/Capt) W. W. PARSONS (291175),
REME, 15 Aug 46.

Technical Adjt
Capt H. E. R. MARTIN (77539), RA, 29 Aug 46.

IO (Capt)
Lt (T/Capt) J. W. F. GILFERT (225562), Int Corps,
23 Aug 46.
Capt A. E. F. KELLY (98172), Int Corps, 23 Aug 46.
2/Lt (A/Lt) J. A. SHORTEN (366241), Int Corps,
from IO, and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Sep 46.

Interpreter (Capt)
Lt (T/Capt) P. J. ZAMMIT (178099), Int Corps,
23 Aug 46.

Instructor (Capt)
Lt (T/Capt) R. C. WHEATLAND (228538), R Sigs,
11 Nov 46.
Lt (T/Capt) R. C. F. EDEN (193104), Int Corps,
from IO, 23 May 46.

Comdt
Lt (T/Capt) L. WALLER (212586), S Staffs, and
is granted paid A/Maj for period 9 May 46 to 31
Mar 46 (incl). (Substituted for notification in Lists
17, 32 and 34/46.)

Asst Camp Comdt
Lt (QM) H. G. HOLLINGS (317338), RE, and is
granted paid A/Capt, 1 May 46. (Substituted for
notification in List 24/46.)

Asst Camp Comdt (Wel Offr)
Lt (T/Capt) V. A. P. KING (270692), Gen List, 26
Aug 46.

Capt Legal Staff
Lt D. G. JENNINGS (262325), RA, and is granted
paid A/Capt, 26 Aug 46.

IOBA
Capt G. MEREDITH (260200), RA, 25 Aug 46.

Staff Lieut
Lt V. C. BOND (360056), Surrey, 29 Aug 46.

IO
2/Lt (A/Lt) H. N. CHITTICK (363818), Int Corps,
from IO, 30 Jun 46.

MCO (LD)
Lt H. G. HARRIS (323980), RAC, 22 Dec 45.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Lt Col (T/Cob) J. MACPHERSON (158492), RA, in List 35/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Lt (T/Capt) J. A. GOERBELS (264971), Mx, is as now stated and not as in List 27/46.

The entries in respect of Lt H. G. HARRIS (323984), RAC, in List 26/46 are cancelled.

WOMEN'S FORCES

SIL

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. A. WARREN (184370), R Sigs, relinquishes A/Maj, 15 Apr 46.
Lt (A/Capt) N. H. PECK (311551), RE, relinquishes A/Capt, 9 Jul 46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) are granted paid A/Maj:—

J. G. H. DAVIES (186792), RA, 4 Apr 46.
F. E. WEBSTER (242700), R Sussex, 7 May 45 (Substituted for notification in Lists 30 and 32/46).
W. N. DARBYSHIRE (251475), BAOC, 16 Aug 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. K. KOTCH (186673), RA, is granted unpaid A/Maj for period 12 May 46 to 1 Jun 46 (IncD).

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid A/Capt:—

J. S. H. FLY (288818), RAC, 9 May 46.
P. KERVEN (311512), RAC, 27 Jul 46.
A. N. MacCLEARY (277901), RAC, 8 Sep 45 (Substituted for notification in List 15/45).
S. A. MACKENZIE (255186), RAC, 7 Jun 46.
I. W. PENNECK (311818), RAC, 14 Jan 46.
J. G. CHAMBER (226302), RE, 1 Jun 46.
N. H. PECK (311551), RE, 16 Aug 46.
M. A. RICKETTS (335819), R Sigs, 4 Aug 46.
F. TEWSON (369182), Kings, 15 Aug 46.
J. E. RAMSAY (262767), RASC, 27 Aug 46.
R. J. SMITH (337587), REME, 25 Jan 46.
Lt (OFD) E. W. CROOM (395197), BAOC, is granted paid A/Capt, 16 Aug 46.
2/Lt N. PHYTHIAN (NYA), RE, is granted paid A/Lt, 26 Jul 46.

ERRATUM

The entry in respect of Lt E. M. MEYER (273196), RA, in List 30/46 is cancelled.

(ii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Capt (T/Maj) P. J. LONG (184753), Innisks, relinquishes T/Maj, 24 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) A. N. MacCLEARY (277901), RAC, relinquishes T/Capt, 22 Oct 45.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Capts are regranted T/Maj:—
C. H. COATES (153122), RA, for period 27 Jun 46 to 10 Aug 46 (IncD).
A. G. COMEN (57656), Welch, 21 Aug 46.
B. L. KENTISH (50897), R Ir F, 27 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts are regranted T/Capt:—
P. C. A. WISHART (356235), R Sigs, 1 Jun 46 (Substituted for notification in List 31/46).
R. L. ANGOVE (180190), DCLI, 17 May 46.
D. McGEE (261705), A & SH, 16 Jul 46.

PART III

GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

S 137220 WO 1 Douglas Leonard NAYLER to be 2/Lt, 6 Aug 46.

RASC/EPI

6027626 S/Sgt E. A. JOHNSON to be 2/Lt, 1 Sep 46.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

7879817 WO 1 J. C. HOBBS to be 2/Lt, 29 Aug 46.

GENERAL LIST

2657405 SQMS Clifford James COOK to be 2/Lt, 30 Jul 46.

PART IV

GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK

ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS

Recce

Lt (A/Capt) J. F. CARVER (315331) to be T/Capt, 29 Aug 46.

RAC

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capt) to be T/Capt:—

A. N. MacLEARY (277901), 1 Oct 45.
E. BRUCE (311965), 29 Jun 46.
F. R. D. HOLLAND (311984), 9 Aug 46.
J. S. H. FRY (288818), 9 Aug 46.

2/Lt D. S. ENTWISTLE (364191) to be WS/Lt, 24 Aug 46.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capt) to be T/Capt:—

A. F. HOWELL (210672), 4 Dec 45.
J. A. BREAN (224788), 6 Mar 46.
F. E. DUBLOCK (194678), 21 Aug 46.
P. L. FORBES-SMITH (229403), 31 Aug 46.
R. WALSH (267058), 3 Sep 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) C. F. CONSTABLE (163281) to be T/Lt Col, and WS/Maj, 15 Aug 46.
Capt (SW) (A/Maj) R. R. PAGE (227623) to be T/Maj, 31 Mar 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

E. T. GRAY (235949), 20 Jan 46.
I. H. YOUNG (269689), 4 Jul 46.
D. J. HAVERSTOCK (219738), 15 Aug 46.
E. D. WILSON (226995), 21 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

G. W. POOLEY (201749), 7 Mar 46.
S. A. FUGACCIA (331699), 31 Mar 46.
D. S. REDDALE (242798), 31 Mar 46.
O. BOWKER (271747), 4 Jul 46.
P. H. ROGERS (359940), 15 Aug 46.
A. S. BIGGS (312888), 25 Aug 46.
B. J. O. C. DONELAN (287547), 3 Sep 46.

The entry in respect of Lt (A/Capt) N. R. PECK (311551), in List 36/46 is cancelled.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. R. BLYTH (132326) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 28 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Capt) A. L. FERRIS (315683) to be T/Capt, 6 Aug 46.
2/Lt A. J. JACKSON (364081) to be WS/Lt, 27 Aug 46.

The initials of Lt (A/Capt) A. B. McGHEE (284477) are as now stated and not as in List 33/46.

Golden Bells

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) B. L. SECONDE (219055) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 27 Aug 46.

INFANTRY

Queens

Lt (A/Capt) H. C. NUTT (346398) to be T/Capt, 1 Aug 46.

E Yorks

Lt (A/Capt) A. D. WILDE (333355) to be T/Capt, 26 Aug 46.

LI

Lt (A/Capt) L. G. SALINGER (341972) to be T/Capt, 19 Aug 46.

SWB

Lt (A/Capt) D. M. WILLIAMS (304140) to be T/Capt, 13 Jul 46.

Lincoln

2/Lt T. W. C. HICKEY (362236) to be WS/Lt, 1 Aug 46.

Glosters

2/Lt C. A. WRIGHT (364113) to be WS/Lt, 1 Sep 46.

DWR

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) P. V. LACEY (242758) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 26 Aug 46.

R Sussex

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. W. McDOWELL (237913) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 26 May 46.

Hamps

Lt (A/Capt) H. GOLWIN-BROWN (337735) to be T/Capt, 26 Aug 46.

R Berks

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. J. FLANAGAN (249829) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 1 Sep 46.

Cambridge

2/Lt G. E. M. YATES (362387) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

RUR

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

G. E. SHEURY (258330), 28 Aug 46.
A. E. P. MILLS (204478), 5 Sep 46.
2/Lt L. UNSWORTH (362583) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) S. F. SEALEY (119333) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 2 May 46.
Lt (A/Capt) G. S. NUTBROWN (357771) to be T/Capt, 28 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) G. C. TAYLOR (231976) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 26 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Capts (A/Majs) to be T/Majs:—

P. S. STEEN (266564), 6 Apr 46.
A. A. KOCH (313738), 30 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

R. V. RAWLINS (308722), 20 Aug 46.
C. B. DICKINSON (284208), 23 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Capt) V. R. D. DAVEY (311027) to be T/Capt, 17 Aug 46.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) E. A. EVERETT (191510) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 5 Apr 46.
Lt (A/Capt) W. J. B. OWEN (236334) to be T/Capt, 28 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY PAY CORPS

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

G. F. FINCH (363911), 20 Dec 45.
E. D. COX (363910), 24 Dec 45.
C. BARKER (363908), 26 Jan 46.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) R. J. C. WALKER (325177) to be WS/Capt, 1 Sep 46.

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

V. R. ANDERSON (356531), 14 Aug 46.
E. H. DAVIS (278758), 25 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

J. BIES (268691), 13 Mar 46.
P. B. HAMER (304555), 19 Aug 46.
B. GRAHAM (140585), 30 Jul 46.

PIONEER CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) W. DRYSDALE (188134) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 21 Aug 46.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) P. F. WHEELER (259320) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 8 Oct 45.

GENERAL LIST

2 Lt V. M. ROYAN (363318) to be WS/Lt, 15 Aug 46.

The initials of Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) F. N. HOWARTH (259230) are as now stated and not as in List 34/46.

AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE

1/Comd (T/S/Comd) (A/C/Comd) W. E. GIBSON (196228) to be T/C/Comd and WS/S/Comd, 1 Aug 46.

PART V

UNION DEFENCE FORCE

NIL

PART VI

INDIAN ARMY

NIL

PART VII

EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE

No. 37635, Tuesday, 2 Jul 46

Regular Army

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lt (WS/Capt) E. P. J. WILLIAMS (95081) to be Capt, 1 Jul 46.

No. 37701, Tuesday, 27 Aug 46.

The undermentioned T/Lt Gens to be Lt Gens:—
Maj Gen (T/Lt Gen) Sir William D. MORGAN (8038), 17 Aug 46, with seniority, 26 Dec 44.
Maj Gen (T/Lt Gen) Sir John HARDING (12247), 19 Aug 46, with seniority, 1 Jan 45.

PART VIII

EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS

NIL

PART IX

TRANSFERS

NIL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND

No. 785016

POST-WAR
CODE OF PAY

Pamphlet No. 3

Reprint of miscellaneous Instructions

4675 ISSUED UNDER GRO 647/46)

INDEX

	PAGE
GRO 499/46 Post War Code of Pay — Officers (Retirement)	3
GRO 500/46 Qualification Pay — Officers	3
GRO 528/46 Servant Allowance	5
GRO 529/46 Post War Code of Pay — Tradesmen	7
GRO 531/46 Post War Code of Pay — Rates of Pay Army Educational Corps (Officers)	7
GRO 553/46 Post War Code of Pay — Rates of Pay Royal Army Chaplains Department (Officers)	9
GRO 567/46 Post War Code of Pay — Transfer in appointments	10
ACI 694/46 Pay — Officer's Pay Information Bureau	10
ACI 764/46 Allowances — Special Family Allowance — Conditions of Issue	10
ACI 778/46 Allowances — Payment of Marriage Allowances through the Soldier's Pay Account — Family Residing with the soldier at his duty station	15
War Office Memorandum, QAIMNS and cognate Services Revised rates of pay.	

POST-WAR CODE OF PAY

499/46. Post War Code of Pay—Officers.

It is stated in paragraph 12 of the White Paper laying down the Post War Code for Pay, that the age for retirement, in arms in which the retiring age is now 47 for those not promoted Lieut Colonel, will be reduced to 45.

This however, is only an expression of intention which has not yet become operative. For the present, therefore, Majors in those arms will continue to serve until they reach the ages for retirement laid down in Articles 556 and 557 of the Royal Warrant for Pay etc, 1940.

They will continue to be eligible for consideration for promotion to the substantive rank of Lieut Colonel.

The intentions expressed in the White Paper will become operative on the publication of an Amendment to the Pay Warrant. Such an Amendment is not immediately contemplated.

For the current policy of retirement of regular officers see ACI 367/46. (Applicable to TK troops.)

1618/M

500/46. Qualification Pay—Officers (Interim Scheme).

ELIGIBILITY

1. Officers of the rank of Major, Captain or Lieutenant who have completed two years commissioned service from the date of assuming duty as an officer and who receive pay at the basic rates in table II of Appendix I of the White Paper on Officers' Pay (Cmd 6750), will be eligible for qualification pay at the rates in para 2 below, provided they possess one of the qualifications in paras 3 or 4 below.

RATES

2. Rates of qualification pay are—

Major	5s. 6d. per day.
Captain	4s. 0d. per day.
Lieutenant	2s. 6d. per day.

Qualification pay will be issued to those eligible w/e 1 July 46, or date of eligibility if after 1 July 46, and will be drawn continuously so long as the officer is eligible, irrespective of the duties upon which he is employed.

QUALIFICATIONS

3. Officers who possess the following qualifications:—

- (a) psc (Graduate of Staff College prior to 1939, or Junior Wing Staff College.)
- (b) sc (Qualified at a Senior Staff Course 1939—)
- sc (Qualified at an Intermediate Course 1939—)
- (c) sc (Qualified at a Junior Course 1942—)
- (d) sc (Passed a TA course in Staff duties—)

provided they have subsequently held a second grade staff post or Lieut Colonel's appointment satisfactorily for a period of one year.

- (e) psc (Passed Advance Class, Military College of Science.)

- (d) ssc (Qualified at Small Arms Technical Long Course)
- (e) ssc (Passed Advanced Mechanization Course)
- (f) The civilian engineering degrees AMI Mech E, AMICE, and AMIEE.

4. Officers who held the following qualifications on 1 July 46:—

(These qualifications will NOT reckon for officers who gain them after that date.)

- (a) Instructors in gunnery who hold a "g" qualification.
- (b) RAC officers who have passed as instructors at a 12 months course in tank gunnery, wireless or maintenance, partly at the RAC School and partly at the Military College of Science.
- (c) Passed HE long E and M Course.
- (d) Passed HE long Transportation Course.
- (e) Passed R Sigs Telecommunication Engineering Course.
- (f) Passed pre-war long RAC Course.
- (g) Pre-war long Ordnance Course.
- (h) Officers who prior to 15 August 45 held an appointment of Lieut Colonel for a sufficient period to become War Substantive Majors. (Applicable only to officers of RAC, RA, Infantry, RASC, RAOC, and AGC, on losing the temporary rank of Lieut Colonel.)

(i) Any degrees in UK acceptable to the Institutions of Electrical Engineers and Civil Engineers as giving exemption from the Institutions theoretical examinations for Associate membership part A and B.

(Applicable only to HE and R Sigs.)

CLAIMS

(a) Officers who are eligible on 1 July 46 will submit a claim as soon as possible.

(b) Officers who had the necessary qualifications before 1 July 46 but who are not eligible at present will submit a claim when they become eligible. For example an officer who is qualified but is now an acting or temporary Lieut Colonel will submit a claim when he reverts to Major.

(c) Officers who attain the necessary qualifications after 30 June 46 will NOT submit a claim if the qualification is one which is published in Army Orders (eg. Staff College or instructor in gunnery) otherwise they should submit a claim as soon as qualified.

6. Claims will be addressed to the OC of the claimant's present unit and will include the following particulars:—

CLAIMS FOR QUALIFICATION PAY

- (a) Personal number, rank, surname and initials, Regt or Corps.
- (b) Unit or formation in which serving at the time claim is submitted.
- (c) Paymaster or Army Agents by whom the claimant's pay is issued.
- (d) Full particulars of qualification claimed, including approximate date earned and the authority if known. Where applicable the unit in which serving at the time the qualification was earned should be stated.
- (e) Claimant's signature.

7. The OC unit will dispose of the claim as follows:—

- (a) If the qualification claimed is under para 3 or under para 4 (a) (i) or (i) direct to the paymaster or agents by whom the officer's pay is issued.

(b) If the qualification claimed is under para 3 (b) the claim should be accompanied by a certificate that the claimant has subsequently held a second grade Staff Post or Lieut Colonel's appointment satisfactorily for a year. This certificate should be obtained by the claimant direct from the formation or unit concerned (in the case of broken periods from all the formations or units concerned). If this is not possible (eg. because the formation or unit has been disbanded) the claim will be forwarded to GHQ 2nd Echelon for verification and transmission to the paymaster or agents.

(c) If the qualification claimed is under para 4 (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) or (g) the CO unit will verify from AB 439 or other documents and certify accordingly, or mark the claim "verification not possible from unit records", and forward it as in (a) above.

8. Claimants should understand that verification may cause some delay in payment.

(Applicable to Officers paid under the new pay code)

G341/4/A3

528/46. Servant Allowance.

1. Under the New Post War Code of Pay all existing authorities for the issue of Servant Allowance terminated with effect from 1 July 46.

2. As a temporary measure however, Servant Allowance may be issued at existing rates to:—

(a) single officers in quarters;

(b) married officers living in barracks as single officers, being separated from their families owing to the exigencies of the service.

3. The issue under para 2 above is subject to the officer NOT being provided with the services of a soldier or civilian servant employed at public expense, and lodging allowance NOT being in issue.

4. Servant Allowance will not be authorized:—

(a) for periods of seven days or less;

(b) where local conditions preclude the possibility of employment of civilian servants;

(c) when a batman is temporarily not available owing to casualties in respect of which there is no replacement;

(d) when officers are living in Transit Hotels or requisitioned premises where civilian servants paid from Army Funds are available for "bedroom service".

5. All applications for Servant Allowance will be accompanied by a certificate signed by the applicant and counter-signed by his CO in the form of the pro-forma at Appendix "A" to this GHO. Where the applicant is himself the CO the certificate will be signed by his superior officer.

6. In the case of officers who are borne on the strength of a unit for which batmen or batmen/drivers are provided on the War Establishment a full explanation will be given as to why it was not possible to employ one of them for the periods for which Servant Allowance is claimed. If no batman or batman/driver is held against the authorized WE it must also be confirmed that replacements were asked for on unit Field Strength Returns.

7. All officers who qualify for Servant Allowance under the provisions of this GRC will submit claims in accordance with Appendix "A" to this GRC without delay to GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CMF (A-3). Claims approved by GENERAL HEADQUARTERS CMF will be reported by the unit in the normal manner on AF W3010A on which will be quoted the reference of the GENERAL HEADQUARTERS letter authorizing the issue.

8. It should be clearly understood that the authority will remain valid only for such time as the conditions under which the allowance was granted remain unchanged and CO's are responsible that current approval is held to support any claim made on AF W3010A. All cessations of entitlement must be notified on AF W3010A.

9. Claims where applicable will be retrospective to 1 Jul 46.

10. GRCs 957/45, and 1061/45 are hereby *cancelled*.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

6366/A3

Appendix "A" to GRC 528/46

1. I claim Servant Allowance under GRC _____ for the period
"from _____ to _____"

"from _____ and, for so long as the conditions
of this GRC are fulfilled.

2. I hereby certify that during the period claimed for in para 1 above:—

(a) no soldier or civilian employed by the public was employed as a servant;

(b) no soldier, servant, or civilian servant employed at the public expense was available; and

(c) local conditions permitted the employment of a civilian servant.

OR I was not living in a Transit Hotel or requisitioned premises where civilian servants paid from Army Funds were available for "bed-room services".

3. During the period claimed in para 1 above the WE of my unit was as follows:—

WE Serial No. _____

WE of Officers _____

WE of batmen or batmen/drivers _____

Signature of Applicant _____

(including NAME, RANK, UNIT and Personal number.)
(Name of applicant in block letters.)

I certify that the above written particulars are correct.

Counter-signed _____

Officer Commanding _____ Unit _____

Date of Application _____

* Delete whichever is inapplicable.

529 46. Post War Code of Pay.

1. It is desired to clarify para 9 of the Post War Code of Pay Scheme pamphlet No. 1 which reads "from 1 July tradesmen need NOT be mustered within establishment in order to qualify for pay as tradesmen."

2. Under the new pay code the principle upon which tradesmen are to be paid is that for so long as they are qualified in a trade applicable to their Arm or Corps they will receive points towards the star rates of pay appropriate to their qualifications.

3. It is therefore true to say that the aspect of "mustering" which under the old pay system linked a man's rate of pay to his classification as a tradesman NO longer applies.

4. "Mustering" is still essential for training, posting and promotion purposes. This means the maintenance of:—

(a) A record of those employed and/or those who qualify in a trade or trades.

(b) Some form of control over the number of men employed in trades within establishment.

5. The problem of maintenance of records and control extends beyond the immediate scope of the star scheme and embraces ranks and appointments of Sergeant and above, as the following examples indicate:—

(a) Sergeants must for reinforcement purposes be labelled by trade as well as by rank.

(b) Sergeant tradesmen must be further distinguished as either "highest skilled tradesmen" or ordinary tradesmen.

(c) To operate time promotion satisfactorily, some record of qualifications of Senior Ranks must be maintained.

6. In view of the considerations in paras 4 and 5 above officers in charge of records will continue to maintain records of qualified and employed tradesmen serving within units they administer.

7. Since it will be necessary to record all of a man's qualifications some distinction will have to be made between the main various qualifications:—

(a) "Star" Trade, Trade for which a soldier earns points towards stars. This must be a trade applicable to his own Corps.

(b) "Mustered" Trade, Trade in which the soldier is recorded by C/O Records for purposes of employment within the establishment or Corps or Unit.

(c) Additional trade qualifications. All trades other than those in (a) and (b) above in which the soldier has passed a Trade Test whether that trade be applicable to his own Corps or NOT.

(Applicable to UK troops)

6341/3/A3

531 46. Post War Code of Pay.

1. The following provisions apply to officers of the Army Educational Corps under the new Pay Code.

2. Rates of Pay (to read as shillings per day):

(a) Officers below Lt Colonels.
Minimum 13.

After 2 years service	15/-
After 4 years service	17/-
After 5 years service	19/-
After 6 years service	21/-
After 8 years service	25/6
After 10 years service	28/-
After 12 years service	30/6
After 14 years service	33/-
After 16 years service	36/-
After 18 years service	39/-
After 20 years service	42/-

(b) Lt Colonels on appointment 47/6 to increase by biennial increments of 2/6 to 57/6.

(c) Colonel on appointment 65/-
After 2 years in rank 68/-
After 4 years in rank 71/-
After 6 years in rank 74/-

3. Officers will generally be recruited after some time in the teaching profession or other work of value in performance of their duties. So that they may start at the appropriate point, credits counting for increments will be given as under:

(a) 18 months for a degree.

(b) Period spent in an approved post as a qualified teacher or in circumstances where it is accepted that time spent is of value in the performance of their duties subject to maximum of 24 years.

4. Credits in 3 (a) and 3 (b) above are cumulative but in NO case will they exceed the period between 21st birthday and the date of commission.

5. Apart from credits in 3 (a) and 3 (b) above officers possessing first class honours degree will receive 2 years acceleration scale and officers with second class honours degree 1 years acceleration.

6. Promotion is by time up to Major. The periods are NOT yet decided but will NOT affect the scale of pay in 2 above. Promotion to Lt Col and higher ranks is by selection.

7. Education Officers (Quartermasters) will receive pay as in A1 Appendix "B" Pamphlet No. 2 Post-War Code of Pay.

8. Retired pay and gratuities.

(a) The new general scheme regarding service, retired pay and gratuities to regular officers as in Appendix III Command Paper (Cmd 6750) will apply to permanent regular officers serving on the active list on 19 December 45, or commissioned after that date.

(b) Education officers will receive the special terms for Quartermasters.

(c) Officers now serving will remain eligible, if more favourable, for awards under the old regulations as in para 67 Command Paper (Cmd 6750).

9. Officers who retired before 19 December 45 and who served during war will be allowed reassessment of retired pay, in respect of war

service, on the same basis as retired officers.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

553.46. Post War Code of Pay — RACHD.

1. The following provisions with regard to Pay and Allowances apply to the Royal Army Chaplains Department with effect from 1 July 46.

2. *Pay* (shillings per day)

Chaplain General	70/-	plus Major General's allowances
Deputy Chaplain General	60/-	plus Brigadier's allowances
Chaplain 1st Class	52/6	plus allowances according to relative rank
after two years	55/-	
after four years	57/6	
Chaplain 2nd Class	45/-	plus allowances according to relative rank
after two years	47/6	
after four years	50/-	
Chaplains 3rd and 4th Class	22/6	plus allowances according to relative rank
With biennial increments of 2/6 up to a maximum of 42/6.		

3. *Promotion* from Class to Class will be by selection as before.

Retired Pay

4. (a) Retired Pay on the following scale applies to permanent regular Chaplains serving on the active list on 19 December 45 or commissioned after that date.

after 22 years service	£475 per annum
after 23 years service	£505 per annum
after 24 years service	£535 per annum
after 25 years service	£565 per annum
after 26 years service	£595 per annum
after 27 years service	£625 per annum
after 28 years service	£665 per annum
after 29 years service	£705 per annum
after 30 years service	£745 per annum

(b) Chaplain General £1000 a year subject to the completion of 28 years service including two years in the appointment with deductions at the normal rate for each year short of 28 years service.

5. The rates in para 4 above are subject to a maximum of £415 for 3rd Class Chaplains and £625 for 2nd Class Chaplains. Officers now serving will remain eligible for awards under the old Regulations if more favourable (see para 67 Command paper Cmd 6750).

6. Officers who retired before 19 December 45 and who served during war will be allowed re-assessment of retired pay in respect of war service on the same basis as other officers.

SERVICE GRATUITY

7. Regular Chaplains retiring without an entitlement to retired pay are eligible to gratuity given in Appendix III of the Command paper Cmd 6750.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

567/46. Post War Code of Pay.

1. The following is intended to clarify paras 10 and 11 of pamphlet No. 2 Post War Code of Pay issued under GRG 486/46.

(a) The provisions of para 11 (d) of the above pamphlet will operate only in respect of transfers between appointments of a similar nature *eg.* between one staff appointment and another or one command appointment and another. Where the transfer is between appointments of a different kind *eg.* between a staff and a command appointment the provisions of paras 10 (a) and 10 (b) will apply. A staff appointment for the purpose in question may be regarded as any appointment that would have carried the staff supplement of pay under the rules in force prior to 1 July 46.

(d) These provisions apply whether the appointment was relinquished before or after 30 July 46 provided the new appointment is assumed after that date and the date of assumption is within 61 days of relinquishment of a previous appointment of a similar nature, or of date of disembarkation in the case of transfers involving sea or air passage.

2. Amend No. 2 to pamphlet No. 7 (Interim Star Classification Scheme) is published herewith — see Amendment Section, Amendments No. 1 to that pamphlet were published in pamphlet No. 2.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A4

694/46. Pay—Officers' Pay Information Bureau.

1. An Officers' Information Bureau has been opened at 64, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1, as a branch of the Army Pay Office (Officers' Accounts), Manchester, in order that officers passing through London may obtain information or assistance regarding any question affecting their pay and allowances.

2. The Bureau will be open from 0900 hours to 1730 hours on Mondays to Fridays and from 0900 hours to 1200 hours on Saturdays. The telephone number is Victoria 8522, Extension 303.

3. The Bureau cannot undertake to answer enquiries by correspondence. Correspondence relating to an officer's pay and allowances will be addressed through his C.O. to the C. / C. Army Pay Office (Officers' Accounts), Stockport Road, Manchester 13.

4. Similar facilities are provided for warrant officers, N.C.Os, and other ranks at the Branch Pay Office, Allington House, Allington Street, Victoria, London, S.W. 1. The telephone number is Victoria 1462. Office hours are from 0900 hours to 1800 hours, Mondays to Fridays, and from 0900 hours to 1730 hours on Saturdays and Sundays.

48/General/8342 (F. 9 (Central)).

764/46. Allowance.—Special Family Allowance—Conditions of Issue.

1. Provision is made in Army Order 94 of 1946 (Schedule, Part I, Section D, para 12 (d)) for the payment in certain circumstances of Special Family Allowances, equal to the allowances which would have been admissible under the Family Allowances Act, 1945, were the family in the United Kingdom, in respect of children in the family of an officer or other rank while residing at a station abroad in consequence of the officer's or other rank's posting thereto, and during the voyage periods. Except as may be provided in subsequent instructions pay-

ment of the allowances will be limited to officers and other ranks who are British subjects who enlisted in or entered the Army in the United Kingdom, and whose normal place of residence was in the United Kingdom. Payment will be subject to general conditions similar to those applicable to Family Allowances payable under the Family Allowances Act 1945, and to the provisions and under the arrangements set out in the following paragraphs.

PERSONS ELIGIBLE

2. Special Family Allowance will be payable to officers and other ranks in receipt of Marriage Allowance, in respect of children whom they are maintaining and who are within the definition in Army Order 94 of 1946 (Schedule, Part I, Section D, para 6), provided that such children are below the age limit specified in para 3 below. No allowance is, however, payable for the only or elder or eldest child below the age limit, except as provided for in para 7.

Special Family Allowance may also be issued to officers and other ranks who, being below the age limits are not eligible to receive Marriage Allowance, but who fulfil the other conditions for an allowance.

Special Family Allowance will not be admissible in respect of children of an other rank who continues to receive allowances in respect of his family under Indian regulations as a "War Excess."

AGE LIMITS OF CHILDREN

3. To qualify for the allowance children must normally be below the upper limit of the compulsory school age, *i.e.* age 14 before 1 April 47, and age 15 from that date. Children may, however, continue to qualify until the 31 July following their 16th birthday, if they are under full-time instruction in a school or are apprentices.

4. Special Family Allowance is payable from Army Funds while a family is out of the United Kingdom owing to the husband's service overseas, and it will not be payable if the family are abroad for any other reason. Special Family Allowance is not payable if the family remains abroad after the refusal of a passage to return to the United Kingdom either on the death of the officer or soldier or on separation from the husband due to his posting to a station to which they cannot proceed, or if the family leaves the husband's station to proceed to another place abroad except for short periods not exceeding six months, *eg.* for a holiday.

5. If otherwise admissible Special Family Allowance will be payable in respect of children whether the family accompanied the officer or other rank or proceeded abroad separately. Children born abroad will be eligible whether the family proceeded abroad from the United Kingdom or whether the officer or other rank married while serving abroad.

6. In cases where the family proceed abroad from, or return to, the United Kingdom in consequence of the officer's or other rank's posting, Special Family Allowance if otherwise admissible will be payable for the voyage period. Payment of the allowance will begin in such cases on the Tuesday following embarkation or, if embarkation occurs on a Tuesday, on the day of embarkation. On return to the United Kingdom the last payment will be made in respect of the week beginning on the Tuesday preceding disembarkation even though disembarkation occurs on a Tuesday. The allowance is also admissible for voyage periods.

between overseas commands on the posting of the officer or other rank.

7. If some children of the family of eligible age are residing in the United Kingdom, payment may be made in respect of each child abroad, *i.e.* the eldest child of eligible age abroad will not be excluded.

8. The provisions of this instruction will apply to children residing with officers and other ranks serving in the Channel Islands, but will not apply to children residing with officers and other ranks serving in Northern Ireland or the Isle of Man (in respect of whom reciprocal arrangements exist for payment of allowances by the government concerned.)

9. The provision of this instruction will apply as from 6 August 46.

RATE

10. Subject to the provisions of para 2 and 7 the allowance (for the second and each subsequent eligible child) will be 5s. 0d. weekly.

METHOD OF CLAIMING ALLOWANCES

11. Claims will be submitted on AF 01765, and if completed in overseas commands should be passed through the local paymaster to the paymaster who issues an Officer's Marriage Allowance or Regimental Paymaster who maintains a soldier's account.

Claims will be submitted by the officer or soldier if residing with his family, but if temporarily separated from family, claims may be submitted by his wife if fresh entitlement is set up.

In all cases Special Family Allowance will be paid in the same manner as Marriage Allowance is being paid.

PROVISIONAL ISSUES

12. Authority for payment of an allowance for a soldier's family will be despatched to the overseas paymaster by the paymaster to whom the claim is rendered.

Pending receipt of such authority for payment the local paymaster or CO of the soldier's unit if Marriage Allowance is paid by him, may issue, provisionally, Special Family Allowance for all children except the eldest child of eligible age residing overseas.

If Special Family Allowance is already in issue for one or more children of a soldier's family and the overseas paymaster or CO of the soldier's unit is notified of the birth of another child, a provisional issue may also be made in these circumstances, pending receipt of authority for an increase in the allowance in issue.

MOVES FROM OVERSEAS COMMANDS

13. When families leave overseas commands as a result of the soldier's posting, they should be supplied with a certificate stating the last date to which Special Family Allowance has been paid in the original command, and the amount, if any, paid by way of voyage advances.

These certificates will be produced on disembarkation in the command to which the other rank is posted and will be accepted provisionally as evidence of entitlement to Special Family Allowance.

14. Pending distribution of AF 01765, arrangements should be made for the local reproduction of claim forms in the same style as the Appendix to this ACI. Indents for AF 01765 should not be submitted pending the initial distribution which will be made automatically.

NOTE.—Substitute AF 01765 may now be had on application to the Command Paymaster, No. 8 Base Command Pay Office.

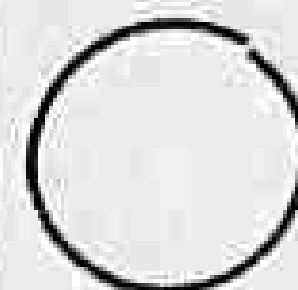
APPENDIX

FRONT

ARMY FORM O 1705

CLAIM TO A SPECIAL ALLOWANCE IN LIEU OF FAMILY ALLOWANCES FOR CHILDREN OF ARMY PERSONNEL SERVING OUTSIDE THE UNITED KINGDOM

For Day Office use



READ THIS FIRST: 1. You should 2. You should 3. If you need 4. When your 5. WARNING - ANY FALSE
claim only enter particulars in this form. 1. STATEMENT KNOWINGLY
if you have entered all up this form, completed. MADE IN FILLING UP THIS
MORE THAN CHILDREN or you should return it to FORM WILL RENDER THE
ONE CHILD only family apply to the authority FORM WILL RENDER THE
within the age even though authority from whom PERSON MAKING IT LIABLE
buried abroad they are not whom you now hold now TO PROSECUTION
in Part 2. residing with trustee your trustee your
one overseas marriage al mortgage al
allowance allowance

PART 1 - PARTICULARS OF CLAIMANT To be completed in BLOCK LETTERS

Surname of Husband _____ Full Christian Name of Husband _____
Army Number _____ Rank _____ Regiment or Corps _____
Nationality _____ Normal country of residence _____ Place of enlistment _____
Surname of Wife _____ Full Christian Name of Wife _____
Full Postal Address _____
Nationality _____ Normal country of residence _____
Are you and your husband/wife living together? (State YES or NO) _____
If NO, state reasons (e.g. separated as a result of husband's posting to another station) _____
OR temporary absence for health, etc. reasons, OR separation by Court Order, etc. etc.) _____

1. Have Family Allowances been claimed in the United Kingdom under the Family Allowance Act, 1945 (answer YES or NO) _____

2. If so, state
(a) the FAM reference No. _____
(b) the names of the children in respect of whom allowances have been awarded _____

(c) Weekly amount of allowances issued _____

PART 2 - DECLARATION

TO BE COMPLETED

BY HUSBAND IF

AND CLAIM

he is living with the family

TO BE COMPLETED

BY WIFE IF

the children are living with the wife and separate from the husband

I hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief all the information I have given in this form is true.

I further declare that all the (name) children named in Part 2 overseas are living at this date and I apply for an allowance in respect of all the entitled children resident outside the United Kingdom with me.

Claimant's usual signature
(NOT BLOCK LETTERS)

Date _____

785016

PART 2—PARTICULARS OF CHILDREN

To be completed in block letters

To be completed in block letters

the Age of Innocence (1955), 1960).

Name	Full Christian Name and Surname	Address in full (at the present time)	Date of Birth	If the child is above the eligible age, state the level of approval	If any of the children above are still the children without a record in your household (for wife), write the children's Christian names here	Are any of the children shown below supported from any other source? Give brief particulars
First Child						
Second Child						
Third Child						
Fourth Child						
Fifth Child						
Sixth Child						
Seventh Child						
Eighth Child						
Ninth Child						
Tenth Child						
Eleventh Child						

If you are including participants of more than ten children, write out all the required particulars in respect of the extra children on a separate sheet of paper, sign and date it and attach to this form.

778 46. Allowances.—Payment of Marriage Allowances through the Soldier's Pay Account.—Family Residing with the Soldier at his Duty Station.

1. The present arrangements for the payment of marriage allowance (or family allowance and special dependants' allowance in cases where reserved rights to these allowances exist) direct to the family or special dependant will cease:

(a) From 2 September 46, in the case of families now residing with the soldier in the United Kingdom.

(b) From the date notified by the regimental paymaster to the soldier's company, etc., commander in the case of families now residing with the soldier at a station overseas.

(c) In subsequent cases, from the Monday following the end of the payment week in which the family begins to reside with the soldier in the United Kingdom, or from the Monday following the end of the payment week in which the family embarks or embarks to proceed from the United Kingdom or elsewhere to a station overseas to join the soldier.

Thereafter, except as stated in para. 3 (b) below, marriage, family or special dependants' allowance will be credited in the soldier's pay account and paid direct to him.

No part of the allowance may be withheld to effect recovery of a debt on the soldier's pay account which arose before the beginning of the credit of the allowance in the pay account.

2. A notification, on AF N1483, showing the amount of allowance being credited in the soldier's pay account and the date from which such credit has been given, will be sent by the regimental paymaster to the soldier's company, etc., commander.

The particulars of marriage, family or special dependants' allowance shown on the AF N1483 will be recorded in the soldier's AB 64 (Part II) on the third line from the foot of pages five and six, thus:—

(a) Across columns I to II.

(i) In Quarters.—"Marriage/Family Allowance £ ... s ... d ...
Quartering Charge £ ... s ... d ... Net weekly rate for issue
£ ... s ... d ...".

(ii) Not in Quarters.—"Marriage/Family/Special Dependants' Allowance £ ... s ... d ... per week".

(b) Column 12.—The date of the beginning of issue will be entered.

(c) Column 13.—The words "AF N1483" will be entered.

(d) Column 14.—The officer's signature and date will be entered.

PROSECUTION OF RETURNS

3. (a) A return of families already residing with the soldier at his duty station (see the Appendix to this ACI) will be rendered by O&C units, to reach the appropriate regimental paymaster not later than 14 August 46, in the case of units at home and at the earliest possible date after receipt of this ACI in commands abroad. Nil returns are not required.

(b) Particulars of families who are not expected to remain with the soldier at his duty station for more than two months after 2 September 46, will not be included in the return and the method of payment of allowances will continue as heretofore.

MOVEMENT OF FAMILIES

4. (a) In future, the arrival at or departure of the family from the soldier's duty station will be published in Part II/III Orders immediately after the entry showing the change of address of the next-of-kin, as follows:—

“Family residing/ceases to reside at the soldier's duty station.”

Such publications, however, will not be made where it is expected that the movement of the family is of a temporary nature, i.e., up to two months at home or abroad.

(b) Where the family joins the soldier the alteration in the method of payment consequent upon the publication in Part II/III Orders, will be notified by the regimental paymaster and recorded by the company, etc., commander in the soldier's AB 64 (Part II) as laid down in para 2 above.

Where the family ceases to reside at the soldier's duty station the company, etc., commander will, consequent upon the publication in Part II/III Orders, delete the particulars relating to marriage/family allowance already recorded in the soldier's AB 64 (Part II).

PAYMENTS TO THE SOLDIER DURING TRANSITIONAL PERIOD

5. Marriage/family and special dependants' allowance when payable by allowance order book is encashable by the payee weekly in advance (Monday to the following Sunday). When the allowance is credited in the soldier's pay account, it will be paid to the soldier in arrear on each weekly pay day. To enable families to adjust themselves to the changeover of the method of payment and to obviate possible financial hardship during the transitional period, Cos may authorize marriage/family or special dependants' allowance only to be issued in the form of a casual payment to the soldier with effect from the Monday following the last payment made direct to the family or special dependant. This transitional system of payment may continue for the first two months of transfer of payment of marriage/family or special dependants' allowance, from the family to the soldier.

MARRIAGE OF SOLDIER

6. In future, when a soldier marries and his wife resides with him at his duty station, the company, etc., commander will delete the reference to restriction of cash issues on account of allotment, etc., at the foot of AF 01700-2 and substitute the following:—

“Wife residing at the soldier's duty station.”

46/General/1959 (F. 9 (d)).

778-779

APPENDIX

LIST OF FAMILIES RESIDING WITH SOLDIER AT HIS DUTY STATION

For: The Regimental Paymaster,

Herewith return of families residing with the soldier at his duty station (AGI 778 of 1946 refers.)

(Signed) _____
OC Unit

(Unit address) _____

Date _____

Soldiers of _____ (Regiment or Corps)

Army No.	Rank	Name	Address of Family

SL Oane 0822 Ext 3

THE WAR OFFICE
66 Eaton Square,
London SW 1.

2/Gen/1081 F 2 (d)

30th July 1946

Memorandum for:—

HQ Eastern Command
Northern Command
Scottish Command
Southern Command
Western Command
Northern Ireland District
London District
Jersey District
Guernsey District
BAOB

GHQ CMB
GHQ Middle East
HQ East Africa
West Africa
Malta
Gibraltar
British Troops in Austria
APO Manchester
Command Secretaries
Financial Advisers

QAIMNS and cognate Services—Revised rates of pay.

1. The following revised annual rates of pay for nursing officers of the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, and cognate services, will have effect from 1 January 1946 except that, where indicated, a modified rate will be applicable for the period from 1 January 1946 to 31 March 1947.

Rank	Rate from 1 January 1946 £	Rate from 1 April 1947 £
Matron-in-Chief	742 10s	755
Chief Principal Matron	622 10s	635
Principal Matron	512 10s	525

Rank	Minimum £	Annual Increment £	Maximum £
Matron	300	25	450
Senior Sister	250	10	280
Sister —			
On appointment	130*		
After one year's service	160	10	220
After five year's at £220 a year			240
After five year's at £240 a year			260

* see para 3 for higher rate on appointment.

METHOD OF ASSIMILATION TO THE NEW SCALES

2. The pay of nursing officers who were serving before 1 January 46 will be assimilated to the new rates of pay in two stages as follows:—

1	2	3	
<i>Rates of pay in issue on 31 December 1945</i>	<i>Increased Rates payable on 1 January 1946</i>	<i>Increased Rates payable on 1 April 1947</i>	
		<i>Incremental Dates</i>	
		<i>2 April—31 Dec. incl.</i>	<i>1 January—1 Apr. incl.</i>
£	£	£	£
SISTER			
105	130		
110	135		
115	140	100	170
120	145		
125	150		
130	160	170	180
135	160	175	185
140	160	180	190
145	160	185	195
150	165	190	200
155	170	195	205
160	175	200	210
165	180	205	215
170	185	210	220
175	190	215	220
180	195	220	220
180 Over 1 year on this rate	200	220	
200	210	220	240
200 Over 1 year on this rate	210	240	240
200 Over 2 years on this rate	220	240	240
200 Over 3 years on this rate	220	240	260
200 Over 4 years on this rate	220	260	260
200 Over 5 years on this rate	220	260	260
200 Over 6 years on this rate	230	260	260
200 Over 7 years on this rate			
SENIOR SISTER			
220	250	260	270
230	250	270	280
240	255	280	280
250	265		

1	2	3	
<i>Rates of pay in force</i>	<i>Increased Rates</i>	<i>Increased Rates payable on</i>	
<i>will be granted on appointment, the rate appropriate to her length of</i>	<i>payable on</i>	<i>1 Apr 47</i>	
<i>on 31 December 1945</i>	<i>1 January 1946</i>	<i>Incremental Dates</i>	
		<i>2 April—31 Dec. incl.</i>	<i>1 January—1 Apr. incl.</i>
£	£	£	£
MATRONS			
275	300	325	350
300	312.10	350	375
325	337.10	375	400
350	362.10	400	425
375	387.10	425	450
400	412.10	450	450
400 Over 1 year on this rate	425	450	450
Principal MATRON			
500	512.10	525	
Chief Principal MATRON			
610	622.10	635	
MATRONS-IN-CHIEF			
730	742.10	755	

APPLICATION OF NEW SCALES

3. The new scales will apply, as from the date of appointment, to sisters who entered the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, and cognate Services, on or after 1 January 1946, except that:—

(a) A sister appointed to the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service with previous service reckonable under the Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non-Effective Pay of Our Army dated 29 February 1940, Article 744, as amended by Army Order 33/1941 will be granted on appointment, the rate appropriate to her length of service, subject to the proviso that this rate is not higher than if she had been serving on 31 December 1945.

(b) A sister appointed to Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve with previous approved nursing experience may, on appointment, be granted a rate of pay in excess of £130, as below:—

(i) A sister appointed to Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve within two months of ceasing to be employed as a ward sister in a recognized hospital will be paid, on appointment, a rate of pay equal to that which she was receiving as a ward sister on leaving her employment.

If she was appointed on or after 1 January 1946, and before 1 April 1947, she will be paid from the latter date such higher rate of pay as she would have received had she remained in her civil employment, and she will be eligible for further increments on subsequent anniversaries of that date. In all other cases, she will be eligible for her first increment after twelve months service. These rates are in all cases subject to the proviso that the maximum rate laid down in paragraph 1 is not exceeded.

- (ii) In cases not covered by (i) above, a sister appointed to the Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve may be granted, on appointment, a rate of pay of £130, plus £10 a year for each year of approved nursing experience (viz. — whole time service rendered after qualification in recognized hospitals, in private nursing institutions or within an approved nursing co-operation) subject to a maximum of £160 a year. If the resulting rate of pay is less than £160, the sister will be eligible for that rate after one year's satisfactory service. If she was appointed on or after 1 January 1946, and before 1 April 1947, she will not receive, in respect of the period prior to the latter date a rate of pay higher than that to which she would have been entitled if she had entered on 31 December 1945.

INCREMENTS

4. (i) Where the new rate payable on 1 January 1946, is less than £160, it will be increased to £160 on completion of 12 months service.
(ii) During the period 1 January 1946, to 31 March 1947, in addition to the rates shown in column 2 of the above table, a nursing officer will receive, as it becomes due, any increment for which she would have been eligible had she remained on her existing scale of pay.
(iii) After 1 April 1947, increments will be payable on the new scale as from the normal incremental date.

WAR EXCESS

5. Where a nursing officer on 30 June 1946, is entitled to a rate of pay, including war service increments, but excluding charge, specialist or additional pay, which, in the aggregate is in excess of the rate of pay now authorized, the difference will be regarded as a war excess which will be paid in addition to the new rates of pay. This war excess will be subject to adjustment in accordance with the conditions set out in paragraph 6 and 7 below.

6. Where the rate of pay admissible is increased by reason of increments of pay for length of service or by promotion, the war excess will be abated by the amount of such increase or by such smaller amount as will extinguish it completely.

7. Where a nursing officer reverts on or after 1 July 1946, to a lower paid rank than that held on 30 June 1946, the war excess will be assessed or reassessed on the basis of whichever is the more favourable of the following alternatives:—

- (a) as though the lower rank had been held on 30 June 1946.

(d) by continuance of the war excess at the amount at which it stood immediately prior to reversion.

Where a nursing officer reverted on 1 July 1946, the war excess may be assessed on the basis of the higher rank.

The war excess so assessed or re-assessed will be subject to abatement as in para 6.

8. Notwithstanding the rule in paragraph 6 above, where a nursing officer has reverted to a lower paid rank and is promoted to paid rank after 30 June 1946, and within 61 days of such reversion, the war excess will be re-assessed at the amount that would have been issuable had she not so reverted, except that the intervening service in the lower rank will not count for increments in the higher rank.

9. Where a nursing officer is promoted after 30 June 1946, and reverts subsequently, the war excess will be adjusted to the amount that would have been issuable if such promotion had not taken place.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND

No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

F.A. Sec.

627 to 638

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 37

13 September 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

627. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List 37/46 is published as Appendix "A" to these orders:—

- Part I — Honours and Awards
- Part II — Appointments and Promotions
 - (a) Commands and Staff
 - (b) Regimental
- Part III — Grant of Emergency Commissions
- Part IV — Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank

- Part V — Union Defence Force
- Part VI — Indian Army
- Part VII — Extracts from London Gazette
- Part VIII — Extracts from War Office Orders
- Part IX — Transfers

5153/MS

G. H. Hunt,
Colonel,
Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

NIL.

T. S. Airey,
Major-General,
Chief of Staff

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL

628. Medical Attention—Families and Civilians

1. War Office has ruled that the concession of Free Treatment allowed under ACI 68/41 applies only to persons serving with a Field Force overseas engaged on active operations. The following instructions will therefore come into force with publication of this GRO, where not already in force.

US PERSONNEL

2. Charges for medical treatment will be assessed under para 71 (q) of Allowance Regulations, for dental treatment in accordance with ACI 677/44; for hospital treatment at 12/- per day (Officers, Wards) or 10/- per day (Other Wards).

3. Schedules of such charges supported by AFs 05135 will be rendered monthly to DMS, GHQ CME.

BRCS, EFL, AKC, NAAFI OFFICIALS AND MEMBERS OF PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS SERVING UNDER CWW

4. Charges for medical, dental and hospital treatment will be raised in accordance with para 71 (q) of Allowance Regulations, ACI 677/44 and para 71 (m) and (n) Allowance Regulations respectively.

5. Recovery will be made in accordance with para 77 (f) of Allowance Regulations.

SERVICE FAMILIES

6. Wives and children of Officers are not entitled to free hospital treatment, although they may be given free medical treatment in their quarters or as out-patients at a Military Hospital. When admitted to hospital a charge of 12/- a day will be raised. Children 5-14 years 6/- a day; under 5 years 3/- a day.

7. Wives of Regular other ranks on the married establishment will pay 1/- a day when admitted to hospital for confinement. Otherwise they will be entitled to free medical and hospital treatment. Children under 14 years are entitled to free medical and hospital treatment.

8. Wives and children of Non-Regular other ranks are not entitled to free hospital treatment, although they may be given free medical treatment in their quarters or as out-patients at a Military Hospital. When admitted to hospital, a charge of 10/- per day will be raised; children 5-14 years 5/- per day; under 5 years 2/6d per day.

BRITISH MERCHANT NAVY

9. Charges will be raised at the rates shown under US personnel AF 05135 in respect of medical and hospital treatment and AF 01680 in respect of dental treatment will be forwarded to the Command Paymaster, 8 Base Command Pay Office.

BRITISH EMPLOYEES OF BRITISH ARMED FORCES SENT FROM UK

10. These should be treated in accordance with Civilian Staff Regulations, 1939, if employed by the War Department. If employed by the Navy, or WAF, the Base Accountant Officer RN, or Command Accountant RAF, respectively should be asked to state what charges if any should be raised against the patients.

BRITISH MINISTERIAL AND CONSULAR STAFF OFFICIALS SENT FROM UK BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

11. These should be asked to produce authority for free medical and dental treatment, and/or for special rates of hospital charges contained in their "Conditions of Service". If none is forthcoming they should be charged for all services at the rates laid down in Allowance Regulations, paras 71 (p) and (q) and ACI 677/44, and advised to seek authority from their departments for any service which they consider should be given free of charge.

CHARTERED PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

12. Medical attention is free under terms of service, as also in hospital treatment for war injuries, and for disabilities "attributable to service". A charge of 8/6d a day will be raised for hospital treatment in respect of "non-attributable" disabilities.

(Applicable to all troops.)

3751/A1

629. Provision of Clerks in RASC Transport Units

1. The selection of drivers IC to fill posts as "Clerks transport" is the responsibility of the Ovt. transport units, who must arrange for suitable qualified individuals to be given requisite instruction and experience under unit arrangements. Under no circumstances will RASC clerks' general duties be demanded or utilised for such posts, which must be filled by drivers IC.

2. Drivers IC who are successful in passing a trade test for clerks Group "C" will be mustered as "Clerks transport" and will qualify for pay as tradesmen if those rates are more favourable than those they were in receipt of as non-tradesmen.

3. Reinforcement demands for "Clerks transport" will be met by posting drivers IC already mustered as "Clerks transport" from disbanded units, or drivers IC, which ever are available.

(Applicable to British troops.)

1318/A1

630. Short Service Engagements

Amends GRO 360/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

1648/A1

631. Supplemental Service—Regular Army Personnel

Amends GRO 545/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1648/A1

632. Penal Establishments

Amends GRO 570/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to British troops only.)

6225/A1

633. Banking—Facilities for

Amends GRO 166/45. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6036/A1

634. Post War Code of Pay

Amends Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 2.
See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

635. Imprest Accounts (AF N1531 A)

The following details are furnished for information and observance of Unit Commanders/Imprest Holders.

1. Applications to open an Imprest Account must be submitted through appropriate formations to the Command Paymaster accompanied by three specimen signatures of the proposed Imprest Holder and indication of the designation of the nearest Army Cash Office.

2. If an application is approved by the Command Paymaster, he will instruct the Cashier mentioned in para 1 to allot an Imprest A/c number and issue a book of AFs N1488—cash requisition forms.

3. Imprest Accounts are maintained by *Calendar Months* and will be despatched to the Command Paymaster on the second day of the month following that to which they relate, supported by all relevant vouchers.

4. (a) Imprest Holders are personally responsible for the safe custody of the balances of cash in hand.

(b) Cash balances will be kept as low as possible to avoid substantial losses being incurred due to theft, accidents, etc.

(c) Cash balances will be carried forward to the subsequent month's accounts.

5. Any adjustments notified by the Command Paymaster, following audit of the monthly account, will be effected by the Imprest Holders without delay.

6. (a) If an Imprest Account is transferred from one officer to another, it will be balanced at the date of handing over and both officers will certify as to the correctness of it.

(b) The officer taking over the account will make sure that all available vouchers are handed over to him or have been despatched to the Command Paymaster, *eg.* Acquittance Rolls and Muster Rolls must be forwarded immediately following date of payment.

(c) If on handing over an account certain vouchers are outstanding the New Imprest Holder will obtain them. In cases where it is not possible to procure outstanding vouchers the matter will be referred, without delay, to the Command Paymaster.

(d) The officer handing over the account will forward to the Command Paymaster a certificate to the effect that he has handed over the account to Bank, Name, Number—and will also forward three specimen signatures of the new Imprest Holder.

7. When Imprest Accounts are no longer required, the Unit Commanders concerned will notify the Command Paymaster to this effect and ensure that the Imprest Holder clears all outstanding items, refunds the final balance to the nearest Army Cashier and forwards to the Command Paymaster the final account, together with book of AFs N1488 and any duplicates, etc., of vouchers previously rendered.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6036/A3

636. Purchase of Books at Concessional Rates

1. Advance notice has been received of a forthcoming amendment to AGI 594/44 necessitated by the closing of the Services Central Book Depot, Artillery House, HANDEL STREET, LONDON WC1.

2. With effect 17 Aug 46 Messrs W. H. SMITH and Sons have taken over the operation of the Sales Department of this Depot from the War Office. The Depot will still, however, function under the same name *ie.* Services Central Depot, but from a new address in ROAN STREET, LONDON.

3. The facilities afforded the Services for the purchase of books will be the same as hitherto offered by the Services Central Book Depot except that the 33 1/3 per cent war time discount on published prices will be reduced to 7 1/2 per cent.

This means, if the supply in this form is continued by Messrs W. H. SMITH and Sons, that the £5 and £1-15/- parcels of concessional books made available in para 5 of this GPO no longer offer their previous high value.

4. Stocks however of the original packing of these parcels, containing books of recent publication, were obtained by the Directorate of Army Welfare Services immediately prior to the handing over of the Depot; these parcels will continue to be made available to formations and units while the stocks last.

5. The contents of these parcels are as follows:—

(a) £5-0-0 Parcel

Approximately twenty cloth bound books comprised for the greater part of popular fiction, with a small percentage of biographies, philosophies and similar books of a more serious nature together with a few republished classics; the publishers' prices of the books range on the average from 3/6 to 12/6.

(b) £1-15-0 Parcel

Seventy books of the paper-backed Penguin type of which approximately 75 per cent consist of light fiction and detective stories, and the remainder of biographical, travel, political and economic works; two separate selections provide 140 different titles in all.

6. Units wishing to avail themselves of this opportunity which cannot be repeated, will apply to the Staff Officer of Army Welfare Services at Area/Sub Area (or equivalent command); the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

(a) Each order, completed in triplicate by the Unit on the proforma shown at Appendix "A" to this GPO, will be submitted to the Staff Officer Welfare accompanied by the requisite amount in local currency; sterling cheques will not be accepted.

(b) One copy of the proforma order will be retained for reference by the Staff Officer Welfare concerned.

(c) Two copies of the proforma order will be receipted by the Staff Officer Welfare concerned and returned to the Unit. One only of these will be endorsed "Certified paid and valid for issue".

7. Purchasing Units on receiving the receipted copies of their proforma order will retain one copy for reference.

AMENDMENTS SECTION (Contd)

638 STAFF EQUIPMENT TABLES SERIES 2

At Appendix "B"

GHO 370/46 will be amended as follows:—

At Appendix "A" amend the appropriate Tables to read as follows:—

(GHO 638/46)

Type Arm or Service	Current Staff Equip Tables	Staff Equip Tables withdrawn	Last Amnd to date
HQ Units	A/04/01 A/07/02 A/18/01 A/29/02		1 — 1 —
RAC	B/01/02 B/06/02		— —
RA (Light Field & Medium)	C/01/02	C/01/01 (Superseded by C/01/02)	1 —
RE	G/11/02 G/15/01 G/23/02 G/24/01 G/27/01 G/37/01	G/12/01 (Superseded by G/11/02) G/22/01	— 1 — 3 2 1
RE (Transportation)	H/13/01		4
R. SIGNALS	J/18/02 J/19/02 J/24/02 J/24/01 J/25/01 J/26/01 J/27/01		1 1 — — — — 1
INFANTRY	K/03/02	K/01/01 (Superseded by K/03/02)	— —
BASE	L/01/02 L/03/02 L/23/02 L/37/02		— 1 — —
RAMC	M/09/02		—
RASC		N/06/01	—
RASC	P/02/01		1
REME	Q/20/02		—
INTELLIGENCE	S/04/01		1
POWERS (Salvage)	T/04/01		2

AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO SECOND INDEX TO STAFF EQUIPMENT TABLES (SERIES 2)

Delete the following:—

Table No	Type of Unit	WE	AF G1095 No.
M/09/01	Field Ambulance (1942)	11/298/1	306
G/12/01	Field Coy	11/194/2	380/1
G/11/01	Field Sqd	11/194/2	380/1
C/01/01	Field Regt RA in Inf Div	11/1900/2	526/1
K/03/01	Inf Bn in Inf Div	11/232/3	708
K/04/01	Inf Bn in Armd Div	11/233/3	708
N/06/01	Port Ammunition Detachment	1V/175/2	314
C/03/01	Regt RHV or Fd Regt Armd Div	11/1901/2	526/1

Insert in order the following:—

J/24/01	Armd Div Sigs (1944) Total	11/215/1	1057/1
J/25/01	Armd Div Sigs (1944) Inf Bde Sigs	11/215/1	1057/1
J/26/01	Armd Div Sigs (1944) Armd Bde Sigs	11/215/1	1057/1
M/09/02	Field Ambulance	11/294/2	3184/1
G/11/02	Field Sqd in Coy, RE	11/194/2	3859/1
K/03/02	Inf Bn	11/233/3	3011/1
J/27/01	Inf Div Sigs (1944)	11/229/1	3250/1
C/01/02	Regt RHV or Fd Regt RA	11/1901/2	3207/1

Amend:—

B/06/01	Armd Regt—Amend Table No. to read B/06/02 and insert AF G1095 No. 3032/1		
G/15/01	Brigading Tp/Pl—Amend AF G1095 No. to read		3031/1
P/02/01	Field Cash Office—Amend AF G1095 No. to read		3431/1
N/01/01	Field Security Sec—Amend AF G1095 No. to read		3350/1
A/01/01	Ground Defence Platoon for HQ Infantry Brigade—Amend WE to read 11/448/2 and AF G1095 No. to read		3572/1
A/38/01	HQ Army Group RE—Amend AF G1095 No. to read		3212/1
A/39/01	HQ Armd Brigade—Amend Table No. to read A/39/02 and insert AF G1095 No. 3036/1		
A/07/01	RD Armd Div—Amend Table No. to read A/07/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3080/1
L/01/01	RD Const BASC—Amend Table No. to read L/01/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3222/1
Q/20/01	RD Const REME—Amend Table No. to read Q/20/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3460/1
G/23/01	HQ Electrical and Mech Coy—Amend Table No. to read G/23/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3021/1
L/28/01	HQ Mech Transport Coy—Amend Table No. to read L/28/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3224/1
L/01/01	Petrol Depot Type "A"—Amend Table No. to read L/01/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3036/1
L/03/01	Petrol Depot Type "C"—Amend Table No. to read L/03/02		
B/01/01	Recce Regt—Amend Table No. to read B/01/02 and AF G1095 No. to read		3362/1
B/13/01	Port Operating Coy—Amend AF G1095 No. to read		3424/1

(Applicable to all units on UK WEs.)

9095/Q1

AMENDMENTS SECTION

630. Short Service Engagements

GRO 360/46 will be amended as follows:—

1. Para 2.

(GRO 630/46)

Delete "Note" and substitute:—

"Note:— Class 'W' and 'W/T' Reservists who are eligible and acceptable for reenlistment will be dealt with as follows:—

'W' Reservists will be recalled to the Colours before reenlistment is proceeded with. Os IC Records concerned will arrange for applicants to be medically examined and passed fit before issuing remaining instructions.

'W/T' Reservists will be medically examined and, if fit, reenlisted at Recruiting Centres. The Schedule of Reserved Occupations will apply."

2. Para 20.

(GRO 630/46)

Add at end:—

"AF B108 will be prepared in respect of his former service and despatched to the soldier. If, however, the soldier is serving overseas, AF B108 will be retained with Soldier's documents until such time as he returns to the UK. Should the soldier, whilst serving overseas, apply for his AF B108, it will be sent to him."

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

1648/A1

631. Supplemental Service—Regular Army Personnel

GRO 545/46 will be amended as follows:—

(GRO 631/46)

Para 2 (a), line 6, *delete* "colour".

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1648/A1

632. Penal Establishments

GRO 570/46 will be amended as follows:—

1. Para 11 *Delete* lines 6 to 9.

2. Para 13. *Delete* and substitute:—

(GRO 632/46)

"13. AF H1157 will be forwarded to the penal establishment with the soldier, and it will be ensured that this document is completed with the correct scale of kit held."

3. Para 14. *Add* new subpara (f):—

(GRO 632/46)

"(f) AF H1157."

(Applicable to British troops only.)

6225/A3

633. Banking—Facilities for

GRO 166/45 will be amended as follows:—

(GRO 633/46)

Delete para 5.

634. Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 2 Amendment No. 2

Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 2 will be amended as follows:—

Appendix "A"

Add to para H

Amendment No. 2 (GRO 634/46)

"(c) The reserved entitlement of officers classes 1 to 4 under AGI 641/41 is abolished with effect from 1 Jul 46."

637. Officers—Postings and Attachments

GRO 567/45 will be amended as follows:—

Para 1, line 2.

Delete:—

"9 Jun 45 all postings and attachments from X (IV) list of officers, with the exception of those of Intelligence Corps, RAMC, RASC, AD CORPS, AFC, who are employable as normal reinforcements within their own arms will now be carried out by AFHQ GI (GR) A9/A10."

(GRO 637/46)

Substitute:—

"1 Sep 46 all postings and attachments from X (IV) list of officers, who are normally employable as normal reinforcements within their own arms will now be carried out by GHQ A9."

(Applicable to all British Service personnel.)

162/1 A9

The copy endorsed "Certified Paid and Valid for Issue" will be despatched direct as follows:—

- (a) by Units in BTA—to ADAWS HQ BTA.
- (b) by Units in 13 CORPS—to ADAWS Rear HQ 13 Corps.
- (c) by Units in 3 DISTRICT—to the Directorate of Army Welfare Services (WD) GHQ CME.

8. The issuing authorities given in para. 7 above will despatch the book parcels direct to the Units by the fastest means immediately upon receipt of the receipted and endorsed copy of the proforma order.

- 9. GRO 40/46 is hereby cancelled.
- (Applicable to all troops.)

S017/A1

Appendix "A" to GRO 636/46.

FP FORM No. 9

ORDER FORM FOR THE PURCHASE OF CONCESSIONAL BOOK PARCELS THROUGH ARMY WELFARE SERVICES

PART "A" (to be completed by Unit)

To _____ (Staff Officer Army Welfare Services) (Area/ Sub Area (Or equivalent Comd))

Please remit the undermentioned sum to:—

- (a) ADAWS HQ BTA (For Units in BTA)
- (b) ADAWS REAR HQ 13 CORPS (For Units in 13 Corps)

(c) The Directorate of Army Welfare Services (WD) GHQ CME (For Units in 3 District)

NOTE—(Delete whichever of (a), (b) and (c) above are not applicable.)

Amount		Number and Type of Parcels required (ie £5 or £1.15/- Parcels stating selection serials)	Full Military Address of Unit
Local Currency	Equivalent in Sterling		

Date _____ Signed _____
Commanding

PART "B" (To be completed by the Staff Officer Army Welfare Services to whom Part "A" above is addressed.)

Received the sum of _____ (in local currency).

Area/Sub Area (or equivalent Comd)
Order Ref No. _____

Area/Sub Area (or equivalent Comd)
Welfare Office Stamp
Date _____

Space reserved for endorsement that order is valid for issue.

Signed _____

Appointment _____

NOTE (i) This form will be completed in TRIPLICATE by the Unit.

(ii) Two receipted copies will be returned to the Unit, by the Staff Officer Army Welfare Services, one of which only will be endorsed "Certified Paid and Valid for Issue."

(iii) The endorsed copy will be forwarded by the Unit direct to the applicable Issuing addressee given in PART "A" above.

637. Officers—Postings and Attachments

Amends GRO 567/45. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to all British Service personnel.)

102/1/A9

638. Staff Equipment Tables Series 2

Amends GRO 370/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to all Units on UK WEs.)

9095/121

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig IC Adm.

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 627, Serial 37, dated 13 September 1946

PART I HONOURS AND AWARDS NIL

PART II APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

LIST No. 37

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

SO 1

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. W. QUIN SMITH (376120), R Tks, 15 Feb 46.

SO 1 (MG)

Maj (T/Lt Col) N. A. S. LYTON-MILBANKE (20122), RE, 1 Jul 46.

VAG

Maj (T/Lt Col) O. F. STEIN (43150), Green Gds, 30 Jun 46.

Lt Col (Legal Aid)

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. NORTON (259642), Pnr Corps, 12 Apr 46.

Comdt

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. R. H. KEALY (70195), Queens, 6 Aug 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. L. CUBITT (20135), Norfolk, 15 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (D)

Capt (T/Maj) J. T. CHAPPELL (203036), Wore R, 21 Oct 45 (Substituted for notification in List 50/45.)

SO 2 "MG"

Capt (T/Maj) E. CROFT-MURRAY (131237), Inf Corps, 21 May 46.

DAQMG (Mov)

Capt (T/Maj) J. I. TOPPING (125212), RE, 31 Mar 46 (Substituted for notification in Lists 22 and 35/46.)

SCF

T/CF 3rd CI Bty F. W. BOWLER (144567), RACB, 3 Sep 46.

Town Major

Capt (T/Maj) G. H. GILLARD (136515), Queens, 30 Jun 46.

GSO 3

Lt (T/Capt) J. A. GROVER (95266), LF, 28 Aug 46.

SOBE 3

Lt (T/Capt) C. G. HODGART (78875), RE, 29 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Lt (T/Capt) T. R. A. WHITEHEAD (130330), Recce Corps, 31 Aug 46.

Adl

Lt (T/Capt) H. C. HALL (170797), RA, 22 Aug 46.

IO

Lt (T/Capt) A. D. H. PATERSON (180158), Cameronians, 20 May 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Maj P. G. COATES (21998), RE, in List 35/46 is *cancelled*.

The personal number of Lt A. L. DAVIES (300693), SWB, is as now stated and not as in List 35/46.

The initials of Capt M. W. SUTCLIFFE (233307), R Ir F, are as now stated and not as in List 46/45.

The entry in respect of Capt M. W. SUTCLIFFE (233307), R Ir F, in List 33/46 is *cancelled*.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments and acting or temporary rank:—

GRA

Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) S. C. TOMLIN (13902), RA, and relinquishes A/Brig retaining T/Col, 15 May 46.

CO

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) N. H. LIPSCOMBE (265476), RAOC, retaining T/Maj, 22 Jul 46.

Comdt

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) M. R. HUMPHREYS (174175), RE, retaining T/Maj, 19 Apr 46 (Substituted for notification in Lists 22 and 29/46.)

OIC Surg Div

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) H. G. ESTCOURT (241071), RAMC, retaining T/Maj, 4 Jul 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made.

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank unless otherwise stated:—

SMGO

Lt Col (T/Col) A. P. BLOCK (22528), Queens, from Col "MG", and is granted paid A/Brig, 1 Jul 46.

Col "Q" (Mov)

Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) F. E. B. GIBLING (1732), Queens, from Brig "Q" (Mov), and relinquishes A/Brig retaining T/Col, 1 Jul 46.

Dep Controller

Lt Col (T/Col) F. H. MANN (282272), Gen List, from Dep Director, 1 Jul 46.

SO1

Lt Col (T/Capt) (A/Maj) N. G. COX (277541), RE, from SO 2, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 14 Dec 45.

Maj (T/Lt Col) O. F. STEIN (43150), Gen Gds, 8 Aug 46.

Lt Col W. F. SIMPSON (16205), DLI, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) P. E. HUSBAND (31844), Gen List, from SO 2, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 13 Feb 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) E. W. WEAVER (287354), Gen List, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Asst Controller (SO 1)

Maj (T/Lt Col) A. BENNETTS (6252), RE, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) H. K. BOSTOCK (112185), RE, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) N. G. COX (277541), RE, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) C. C. ECCLES (108493), RE, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Senior Finance Officer (SO 1)

Capt (T/Maj) A. G. DRUMMOND (126690), RA, from SO 2 "MG", and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 Jul 46.

Senior Econ & Supplies Officer

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. B. S. HODGSON (122763), RA, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Senior Land Legal Officer (SO 1)

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. W. McFADVEAN (26734), Som L.L. from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Senior Transportation Officer

Maj (T/Lt Col) R. A. LONG (45578), RASC, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Dep Controller (AQMG)

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. S. MOUNTENEY (3563), RA, from AQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

ADOS

Maj (T/Lt Col) S. G. SLINGSBY (126551), BAOC, from OD (Lt Col), 5 Aug 46.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. L. CURTIS (20135), Norfolk, 22 Jul 46.

Lt Col (T/Capt) (A/Maj) N. H. LIPSCOMBE (265476), BAOC, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 30 Jun 46.

C (B Sigs)

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. D. B. McKEAN (50850), B Sigs, from C (B Sigs), 14 Aug 46.

Comdt

Capt (T/Maj) P. B. H. KEALY (70195), Queens, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 21 Mar 46.

Capt (T/Maj) M. R. HUMPHREYS (174175), RE, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 29 Mar 46, (Substituted for notification in Lists 22 and 29/46.)

GSO 2 (ALOD)

Capt (T/Maj) J. A. WILLIAMS (189086), W Yorks, from GSO 2 (ALOD), 12 Aug 46.

SO 2

Capt (T/Maj) T. G. SWINNEY (88126), B Tks, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) L. R. DENNING (131271), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) C. E. F. HANBURY-TRACY (52903), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Maj W. L. HAWKINS (94024), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) K. G. KEMP (187558), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) W. H. KING (166110), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Maj E. W. P. MOYLEAN (58023), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. NICHOLS (57687), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. NICHOLS (57687), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 11 Aug 46.

Capt (T/Maj) C. M. R. SHELL (118863), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) G. H. SHINGLETON (140708), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) J. A. WINNEY (151050), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. S. T. OGDEN (250949), B Sigs, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.

Maj M. N. E. MACMULLEN (28076), WG, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. G. CAREW-HUNT (65475), Queens, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) F. A. H. WILSON (53241), Queens, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) H. A. F. BAILEY (156365), LE, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Maj R. de B. F. WHITE (28409), Surrey, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. B. PENNEY (207079), Oxf Bucks, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) T. O. S. WHITE (119813), KRRC, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) L. F. STRINGER (193814), DLI, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) C. H. B. ALEXANDER (117165), A & SH, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. RAMSAY (127961), AAC, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) F. G. COZENS (179176), RASC, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Maj D. I. EDEN (124359), RASC, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) A. J. WISE (330622), RASC, from SO 3 "MG", and is granted paid A/Maj, 22 May 46.

Capt (T/Maj) E. S. TAYLOR (183351), BAOC, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) C. R. LEWIS (195786), REME, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) W. E. ALLAN (59515), Pnr Corps, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Maj C. O. STEIGIS (25055), Pnr Corps, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. G. EDHOLM (151584), Inf Corps, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) E. A. BRACKEN (348442), Gen List, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) W. E. J. BULLOCK (279392), Gen List, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) G. W. E. COULT (279385), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG", and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) F. C. V. HAYWARD (279407), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG", and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) T. P. HUNTER (279409), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG", and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) F. MASSINGHERD-MUNDY (30821), Gen List, from SO 3, and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. WHYTE (287921), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG", and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. J. S. FLEMING (148345), RA, from SO 3 "MG", and is granted paid A/Maj, 3 May 46.

Senior Property Control Officer

Capt (T/Maj) J. HIGGINS (166380), RA, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.

Senior Labour Officer

Capt (T/Maj) C. W. H. G. BUCKWELL (147219), Inf Corps, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.

DAQMG

Capt (T/Maj) A. W. L. C. ALLEN (126641), RA, 1 Jul 46.

DAQMG (Moy)

Capt (T/Maj) H. J. V. STEVENSON (150571), RAC, from DAQMG (Moy), 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) E. H. HUMBOLD (195137), Wills, 1 Aug 46.

DADST

Capt (QM) C. E. GELDER (294710), RASC, from Staff Capt (ST), and granted paid A/Maj, 3 Jun 46.

DADTS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) W. R. KEEBLE (225818), REME, 10 Dec 45.

RMRA

Capt (T/Maj) J. O. PARRY (77511), RA, from DAAG, 12 Aug 46.

2 IC

Capt R. A. OUR-EWING (53685), SG, and is granted paid A/Maj, 21 Feb 46.

Capt (T/Maj) E. KELLY (66460), RASC, 18 Aug 46.

Chief Instructor

Maj (T/Lt Col) P. B. H. KEALY (70195), Queens, and relinquishes T/Lt Col, 6 Aug 46.

Town Major

Capt (T/Maj) F. G. POWELL (15605), RA, from Town Major, 18 Apr 46.

Capt (T/Maj) F. G. POWELL (15605), RA, from Town Major, 26 Apr 46.

CSO 3

Lt (T/Capt) P. N. DINGLEY (251801), B Sigs, 12 Aug 46.

Lt C. S. SCOTT (149155), WG, and is granted A/Capt, 15 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

Lt (T/Capt) P. A. S. LINDLEY (108151), Buffs, 28 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) A. E. MONEY (189048), Buffs, from Staff Capt "A", 12 Aug 46.

CSO 3 (b)

Capt (T/Maj) J. T. CHAPPELL (203030), Worce R, 21 Dec 45.

SO 3

Lt (T/Capt) P. A. DEBRETT (232538), RAC, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. G. DUDLEY (251330), RAC, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. L. MARTIN (255224), RAC, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) D. G. C. SALT (189018), RAC, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt R. ADAMS (109373), RA, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) B. F. CAMIDGE (134109), RA, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. H. FOORDHAM (281757), RA, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Capt P. H. HUMPHREY (161309), RA, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) P. V. LOWE (149717), RA, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. M. RAYNER (198852), RA, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) W. G. J. TITCHMARSH (159190), HLI, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) M. SHORT (187321), RASC, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. J. WISE (330622), RASC, from SO 2 "F" and relinquishes A/Maj, 30 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. A. M. HASTINGS (142950), Pnr Corps, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

SO (B Sigs)

Lt A. K. BAIRD (271829), B Sigs, and is granted paid A/Capt, 8 Aug 46.

Staff Capt

Lt R. J. YOUNGMAN (148062), RA, from Camp Comd, and is granted paid A/Capt, 8 Apr 46.

Lt E. V. G. CUTTLE (247543), RASC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 14 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. B. SAMMUT (188156), Int Corps, 20 Jun 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Lt (T/Capt) G. McL. MARSHALL (96953), RAC, 10 Aug 46.

Capt D. D. PENTOLD (138553), RAC, from GSO 3, 12 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) L. G. SIMPKINS (323520), RAC, 8 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) H. W. ROBERTS (217076), Devon, 22 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Lt (T/Capt) B. M. H. COMPERTZ (256547), RAC, 1 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (S & T)

Lt (T/Capt) L. G. FAGER (268463), RASC, 17 Jul 46.

Capt (QM) (A/Maj) C. E. GELDER (294716), RASC, from DADST, and relinquishes A/Maj, 30 Jun 46.

DAFM

Lt (T/Capt) F. M. HAWKINS (204482), RA, 27 Jun 46.

Adjt

Lt (T/Capt) J. R. G. TARRATT (232996), RA, 22 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) D. M. PANTON (228865), RE, from Adj, 28 Jul 46.

Lt V. J. SAYER (324947), Buffs, and is granted paid A/Capt, 5 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) W. B. WRAY (324127), R Sussex, 26 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Capt) D. S. HENDERSON (352393), Gordons, 16 Aug 46.

Lt (QM) (A/Capt) H. H. DALY (359783), RASC, 1 Jul 46.

IO

Lt (T/Capt) A. D. H. PATERSON (180158), Cameronians, 10 Nov 45.

Camp Comdt

Lt (T/Capt) W. R. WRAY (324127), R Sussex, from Adj, 10 Aug 46.

MCO

Lt J. JENNINGS (321678), RA, from MCO, and is granted paid A/Capt, 10 Aug 46.

Lt W. R. TEASDALE (359885), RE, and is granted paid A/Capt, 14 Aug 46.

Lt H. R. SMITH (326140), Buffs, and is granted paid A/Capt, 12 Aug 46.

Lt W. T. POUNTNEY (182946), S Staffs, and is granted paid A/Capt, 28 Jun 46.

Staff Lt (P & SS)

2/Lt R. A. J. GREGORY (363945), RASC, and is granted paid A/Lt, 19 Aug 46.

IO

Lt J. H. ELLIS (352966), Suffolks, 19 Aug 46.

Lt B. R. T. KITLOW (315946), Border, 19 Aug 46.

Lt J. B. MANGION (238515), Int Corps, 23 Aug 46.

2/Lt (A/Lt) J. A. SHORTEN (366241), Int Corps, from FSO, 18 Jul 46.

2/Lt (A/Lt) J. A. SHORTEN (366241), Int Corps, from IO, 11 Jul 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Maj (T/Lt Col) P. L. BRADFER-LAWRENCE (73066), RE, in List 36/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Capt (T/Maj) P. R. H. KEALY (76195), Queens, in List 28/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Maj (T/Lt Col) P. L. CURTIS (20135), Norfolks, in List 33/46 is cancelled.

The initials of Capt (T/Maj) D. RICHARDS (91119), R Sussex, are as now stated and not as in List 35/46.

The initials of Lt (T/Capt) C. FORGIONE (268228), Int Corps, are as now stated and not as in List 35/46.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Auxiliary Territorial Service

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

SO 3

Sub (T/J Comd) J. GUNNING (196772), from SO 3, 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (A/Q)

Sub D. E. BURDEKIN (196543), from PA to Brig, and is granted paid A/J Comd, 22 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Sub (T/J Comd) D. M. FINDLAY (297809), 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (CA/MC)

Sub B. M. HOLMES (211977), and is granted paid T/J Comd, 25 Jul 46.

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) are granted paid A/Maj—

J. C. BATH (312185), RE, 15 Jun 46.

R. W. KINGDON (255887), RE, 20 May 46.

C. M. SYKES (284834), RE, 24 May 46.

P. J. LONG (184753), Innisks, 17 Apr 46.

N. H. TALLIS (271323), Wore B, 18 Aug 46.
D. F. CARNACHAN (232883), Lond Scot, 13 Jul 46.
(Substituted for notification in Lists 32 and 35/46.)
Lt L. A. WILLIAMS (345116), REME, is granted
paid A/Maj, 11 Nov 45.

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid
V/Capt:—

J. BAKER (245439), RAC, 12 Aug 46.
J. A. McKENNA (293940), RA, 1 Aug 46.
W. M. ENDERBY (346322), RE, 2 Aug 46.
S. T. E. KENT (263825), R Sigs, 15 Aug 46.
D. L. SWALLOW (315322), R Sigs, 29 Jul 46.
V. N. SILVESTER (311461), Hamps, 12 Aug 46.
R. W. O. BENEFY (346193), RWC, 1 Jul 46.
R. B. OWEN (343803), N Staffs, 1 Aug 46.
D. L. MILLIN (258573), RASC, 10 Aug 46.
J. G. IRVINE (314855), REME, 31 Jul 46.
H. H. BARTON (SYA), 27 May 46.
E. W. V. DAY (363598), RAFC, 30 Jun 46.
G. J. HENNEBERY (242089), Par Corps, 13 Jul
46.
R. G. MARTIN (335196), Par Corps, 2 Aug 46.
P. H. STREET (285179), Par Corps, 14 Aug 46.

ERRATA

The entries in respect of Capt B. A. ORREWING
(53685), SG, in Lists 22 and 30/46 are cancelled.

The initials of Lt (T/Capt) H. L. BAILEY (187729),
Queens, are as now stated and not as in List
35/46.

The personal number of Lt (T/Capt) A. J.
WALTON (220487), RAOC, is as now stated and
not as in List 35/46.

(ii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishment is Made

Lt (T/Capt) D. F. ALDRIDGE (302360), RE,
relinquishes T/Capt, 12 Aug 46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Capts are regranted T/Maj:—
L. J. EVANS (157219), RE, 3 Aug 46.
M. W. SUTCLIFFE (233307), R. Ir F, 12 Jun 46
(Substituted for notification in List 33/46.)

The undermentioned Lts are regranted T/Capt:—
J. L. ERIKSON (160463), RA, 1 Aug 46.
J. P. CUSHION (195836), Par Corps, 13 Aug 46.

PART III

GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS

RE (MGS)

194366 Sgt A. F. GALLON to be 2/Lt, 22 Jul 46.
(Substituted for notification in List 34/46.)

RASC/EFL

10682720 S/Sgt George Edward BURKE to be
2/Lt, 1 Sep 46.

PART IV

GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK

ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS

9L

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) B. K. B. HITCHCOCK (121761)
to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 7 Aug 46.

17/21L

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) N. H. ALERS-HANKEY
(167501) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 26 Jul 46.

R Tks

Lt (A/Capt) B. H. E. CARR (193491) to be T/Capt,
6 Aug 46.

Recce Corps

Lt (A/Capt) A. N. MONCKTON (229259) to be
T/Capt, 20 Aug 46.

RAC

Lt (A/Capt) B. S. LINEY (277900) to be T/Capt,
9 Aug 46.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) (A/Lt Cols)
to be T/Lt Cols and WS Majs:—

J. W. L. MASSON (49661), 12 Jun 46.
M. B. SYKES (200467), 1 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be
T/Capts:—

G. H. FOULTEN (226799), 26 Feb 46.
E. G. WUNDERLICH (232388), 9 Aug 46.
E. G. PETTIFOR (316804), 21 Aug 46.
T. B. ROUSE (288362), 21 Aug 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to
be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

R. W. KINGDON (255887), 15 Jul 46.
J. H. REEDER (276322), 8 Aug 46.
W. DOBLE (302488), 24 Aug 46.
C. M. SYKES (284834), 24 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

K. D. MILLER (359939), 13 Aug 46.
W. I. BAKER (359883), 17 Aug 46.
E. J. ARUNDELL (359936), 19 Aug 46.

FOOT GUARDS

SG

Capt (A/Maj) R. A. ORR-REWING (53685) to be T/Maj, 21 May 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 25 and 30/46.)

INFANTRY

VF

Lt (A/Capt) J. L. THOMSON (265820) to be T/Capt, 1 Jan 46.

W Yorks

2/Lt K. HUTCHINSON (359864) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

RSE

2/Lt W. H. MARSHALL (362564) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

Linisks

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) P. J. LONG (184757) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 31 May 46.

Northampton

Lt (A/Capt) G. W. R. TERRY (284752) to be T/Capt, 9 Aug 46.

BWK

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) B. H. VARDY (242518) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 13 Aug 46.

DLI

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. S. TULLY (50692) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 23 Aug 46.

Gordons

Lt (A/Capt) I. A. GORDON (327750) to be T/Capt, 16 Aug 46.

2/Lt W. A. CAMPBELL (362527) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

Leind Sent

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. M. GLAISTER (197598) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 15 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

F. E. D. COX (363468), 1 Jul 46.
J. BENNISON (289074), 23 Aug 46.

The entry in respect of Lt (A/Capt) F. E. D. COOK (363468) in List 30/46 is cancelled.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) D. W. MOYNAGH (157583) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 20 Jul 46.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Lt (QM) (T/Capt) W. W. PARSONS (291175) to be WS/Capt (QM), 20 Aug 46.

ARMY DENTAL CORPS

Lt P. J. HILL (348119) to be WS/Capt, 23 May 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

2/Lt (A/Lt) L. J. G. WALTERS (365861) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

GENERAL LIST

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) P. E. HUSBAND (318444) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 13 May 46.

AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE

Sub (T/J Comd) (A/S Comd) R. M. REPTON (196651) to be T/S Comd and WS/T Comd, 25 Aug 46.

PART V

UNION DEFENCE FORCE

NIL

PART VI

INDIAN ARMY

The Undermentioned Appointment is Made

DAA & QMG

Capt (T/Maj) P. F. de P. CHAPMAN (EC-8383), 5/12 FEB, 19 Nov 45. (Substituted for notification in List 35/46.)

PART VII

EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE

No. 37640, Friday, 5 Jul 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS

RAC

The notification regarding 2/Lt (WS/Lt) John Edward JOICEY (284426), in Gazette (Supplement) dated 18 Jan 46 is cancelled.

Lt (WS/Maj) B. L. TINSLEY (137522) to be Capt, 1 Nov 45, with seniority, 1 Apr 41.

2/Lt (WS/Lt) Philip Gwynne Travis WALKER (321537) from Emerg Commn, to be 2/Lt, 6 Jul 46, with seniority, 17 Jan 46.

INFANTRY

Linisks

2/Lt (WS/Lt) Robert James Thompson IRWIN (363170) from Emerg Commn, to be Lt, 5 Jul 46, with seniority, 3 Mar 44.

Border

Capt Neville OWEN QUINN (52541) from TA RE,
to be Lt. 6 Jul 46, with seniority, 1 Aug 38

No. 37648, Friday, 12 Jul 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMoured CORPS

2/Lt (WS/Capt) Michael John Muschamps
HUMBLE CROFTS (132790) from Emerg Commn.
to be Lt. 13 Jul 46, with seniority, 13 Jun 41.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

Lt (QM) (WS/Capt) Thomas Henry EMMETT
(309563) from Emerg Commn, R Sigs. to be Lt.
13 Jul 46, with seniority, 7 Nov 37, and relinquishes
appointment, as (QM).

PART VIII

EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS

NIL

PART IX

TRANSFERS

NIL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6103

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service

INDEX

to

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN

K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

Commander-in-Chief
Central Mediterranean Forces

1 JAN -- 30 JUN

1946

Serials 1-26

NOTE.—An Index to General Routine Orders will be published
half-yearly

ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Explosive Accidents—Procedure	7
Prevention of accidents with filled ammunition used for Training	409

ACCOMMODATION

CME War Accommodation Schedule of Furniture and Accommodation Stores	145
Barracks and Accommodation—US and British Civilians	77, 247
Transit Accommodation—BARI	200
Transit Facilities	255
VENICE Lido Leave Centre	299

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Clothing—Issue and Accounting	331
-------------------------------	-----

ADDRESSES

(See also Postal)

British Historical Section Postal Address	438
Correspondence—Inclusion of Unit and HQ Locations and Telephone Numbers	62
Location—Near HQ 2 NZEF	202
Postal Addresses	283
Postal Address—HQ of Claims Commission and Hearings Directorate	326
Postal Address—Troops in Greece	358

ALLOWANCES

(See also Pay)

Allowances—Officers	275
Rations—Rates of Allowance and Recovery	42, 325

ALLIED COMMISSION AND CIVIL AFFAIRS

Appointments—Staff Officers—Civil Affairs	300
---	-----

AMMUNITION AND ARMS

Ammunition and Explosives—Unauthorized Experiments	416
Small arms ammunition—Safety Precautions (Greenbox) Mortars and other Projectiles	408

APPOINTMENTS

Applications from All Arms for appointments to the Temporary Establishment for Engineer Services	74, 242,	387
Appointment of Leading Artisan Staff Sergeants—UEME		385
Officers for Technical Staff Appointments		386
Provision of Cypher Personnel for service in this theatre		413
Reassumption of Staff and Regimental etc. appointments on return from LHM and LHO		168
Regular Army Engagements—Appointment of Substantive Armament Artillery Staff Sergeants—UEME	361,	411
Staff Officers—Civil Affairs		399

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTIONS

Applicability of ACPs	68, 93, 256,	381
-----------------------	--------------	-----

AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE

(See also under classified heads Pay, Clothing, Release)

Clothing and Necessaries—ATS	209,	393
Electric Trains in use by the ATS—Safety Precautions		425
Position of Married Members of the Women's Forces under the Release Scheme		53
Posting—Employment of ATS overseas		135
Registration of Officers and Other Banks (including ATS) as Interpreters		426

AWARDS

Presentation by H.M. the King		319
-------------------------------	--	-----

BANKING

Banking Facilities—Austria		276
Responsibility for Public and Regimental Money		92

BOUNDS

Civilian Restaurants		363
----------------------	--	-----

BENEFITS

Burial Returns	241
Graves Enquiries	95
Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Mediterranean CMF— Organization)	94
Registration of Deaths and Graves	445

BRITISH CIVILIANS

Rations and Accommodation—US and British Civilians	77
--	----

CANCELLATIONS (GROs)

The following GROs have been cancelled:—	257, 380
--	----------

CASUALTIES

Reporting of	313
--------------	-----

CENSORSHIP

Military Censorship Regulations	45
---------------------------------	----

CHAPLAINS

Officiating Chaplains	126, 366, 388
RACHD Leadership Courses	192

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil Service Commission—Vacancies for Senior Legal Assistants	349
Civil Service Post War Recruitment	420, 421, 422
Temporary (Reconstruction) Regulations for filling vacancies for Legal Assistants in Government Departments	138
Vacancies for 100 Officers in the Administrative Pool, India	
NOTICE SERIAL No. 18	

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES AND LABOUR

Medical Attention—Civilians	268
Regulations for Employment of Civilian Labour—Italy, Sicily and Sardinia	304

CLOTHING

(See also Dress)

Civilian clothing—Officers on Terminal Leave	149, 271
Clothing Coupons	175, 240
Clothing Coupons—British Personnel Released in CMF	182
Clothing and Necessaries—ATS	209, 393
Clothing—Issue and accounting	331
Seasonal Clothing	165

COLONIAL SERVICE

(See also Appointments)

Civil Appointments in India and Burma	418
Post War Opportunities in H.M. Colonial Service	419

COMMISSIONS

Candidates for War Emergency Commissions	118
Eligibility of Candidates for Emergency Commissions	119, 164, 244
Immediate Emergency Commissions—Movement Control Officers	301
Regular Army Commissions	250
Royal Military Academy—Selection and Training of Candidates for Permanent Regular Army Commissions	448
Short Service Regular Commissions	389

COMPETITIONS

Theatre Competition in Posters and Slogans—Economy in FOOD and POL	266, 432
--	----------

COOKS AND COOKERY
(See also Messing and Courses)

Food Economy	228
Joining Instructions for Officers and Other Banks attending Messing and Cooks Courses at Army Catering Corps Training Centres	100
Portable Cooker No 1 (Hydra burner)—Use of 6 gallon Containers	145

COURSES
(See also Schools and Education)

Army Education Scheme—Correspondence Courses	6
Courses at War Office Schools of Instruction—UK	3
Joining Instructions for Officers and Other Banks attending Messing and Cooks Courses at Army Catering Corps Training Centres	100
Potential APTC Instructor's Courses	251, 345
RACD Leadership Courses	192
Rehabilitation Courses—Solicitors and Solicitors Clerks	239
The Government Business Training Scheme	139, 262

COURTS MARTIAL
(See also Discipline)

FCM Sentences	90, 155, 320, 321
---------------	-------------------

CURRENCY

Austrian Currency—Defaced Notes	141
Currency—Austria	21, 158, 161
Currency—Italy	174
Currency Regulations	138, 221, 295
Sterling Currency—Limitation—Amount to be taken out of UK	159
Sterling Notes	416

CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence—Inclusion of Unit and HQ Locations and Tele- phone Numbers	62
--	----

CIVIL EMPLOYMENT IN UK
(See also Employment)

Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland—Application for Training as Teacher	69
Recruitment for National Fire Service	31, 398
Recruitment for Police Forces in the UK	32, 131, 311
Vacancies for surveyors—Lands Branch Northern Command	224

CENSUS

Census of A and B Vehicles and Warlike Stores	395
Census of Warlike Stores (less Ammunition)	13
Vehicle Census—Transfers to Italian Government	10

DEPOTS

Transportation Stores Depots	214
------------------------------	-----

DETENTION BARRACKS AND PENAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Penal Establishments	57, 58
----------------------	--------

DISCIPLINE

Authorized Route, Naples Rome	390
Beer—Cleanliness of Containers	246
Carrying of Civilian Goods in WD Transport	274
Civilian Restaurants	363
Dress Regulations—Wearing of Civilian Dress	56, 318, 364
Discipline—Absentees and Deserters and Persons rejoining from Absence or suspected absence—Reporting of	67
Discipline—Completion of AFs B252	157
Discipline—Disposal of Absentees and Deserters and Persons rejoining from Illegal Absence	317
Disposal of Unit Domestic Salvage Arisings—Food Containers	466
Misappropriation of Railway Coal	28
Responsibility for Public and Regimental Money	92, 417
Summary Trials of Officers under Sec 47AA	20
Unauthorized use of Route 2	265
Unauthorized Travel by Rail	453

DOCUMENTS AND DOCUMENTATION

Accountable Secret Documents	102
Burial Returns	241
Casualties—Reporting to GHQ 2nd Echelon and Next of Kin	18, 302
Casualties—Reporting of	313
Clothing—Issue and Accounting	331
Confidential REME Documents—Reclassification	429
Date for Completion of Release Books	51
Date for Completion of Release Books (Officers)	52, 126
Dates for completion of Release Books—Other Ranks and Medical and Dental Officers	127
Discipline—Completion of AFs B252	137
Documentation—Field Conduct Sheets—AF B122—Other Ranks	415
Defect Report for all types of Army equipment AF G3660	435
Personnel Eligible for Python—Procedure for Despatch	378
Release—Documentation	16, 50
Release—Officers—Documentation	108
Reinforcement Procedure	312, 327
Ration and Subsistence Return	434
Registration of Deaths and Graves	415
Release—Medical Examination on AF W3142	450
Returns—AF W3098	403
Soldiers' Pay Books All 64 Part II	187
Transport Work Tickets	301

Dogs

Animals—Disposal of War Dogs	428
Importation of Dogs into Great Britain	464
Rabies and the Keeping of Dogs	113, 295

DISBANDMENT

Close-down of Salvage Service CMF	343
Disbanding Units—Disposal of Officers and Other Ranks on LIAP, on courses, in Hospital or due for Release or Python	35, 156, 332
Disbanded Units—Imprest Accounts and Clearance of Outstanding Public Charges	442

Dress

Dress Regulations—Wearing of Civilian Dress	56, 318, 364
Dress—Summer Clothing	365

DOCUMENTS AND DOCUMENTATION

Accountable Secret Documents	102
Burial Returns	241
Casualties—Reporting to GHQ 2nd Echelon and Next-of-kin	18, 362
Casualties—Reporting of	313
Clothing—Issue and Accounting	331
Confidential REME Documents—Reclassification	429
Date for Completion of Release Books	31
Date for Completion of Release Books (Officers)	52, 126
Dates for completion of Release Books—Other Ranks and Medical and Dental Officers	127
Discipline—Completion of AFs B252	157
Documentation—Field Conduct Sheets—AF B122—Other Ranks	415
Defect Report for all types of Army equipment AF G3660	435
Personnel Eligible for Python—Procedure for Despatch	378
Release—Documentation	16, 50
Release—Officers—Documentation	108
Reinforcement Procedure	312, 377
Ration and Subsistence Return	434
Registration of Deaths and Graves	145
Release—Medical Examination on AF W3140	456
Returns—AF W3008	403
Soldiers' Pay Books AB 64 Part II	187
Transport Work Tickets	391

Dogs

Animals—Disposal of War Dogs	428
Importation of Dogs into Great Britain	464
Babies and the keeping of Dogs	113, 295

DISBANDMENT

Close-down of Salvage Service GMP	343
Disbanding Units—Disposal of Officers and Other Ranks on LIAP, on courses, in Hospital or due for Release or Python	35, 156, 332
Disbanded Units—Imprest Accounts and Clearance of Outstanding Public Charges	442

Dress

Dress Regulations—Wearing of Civilian Dress	56, 315, 364
Dress—Summer Clothing	365

EDUCATION

Army Education Scheme—Correspondence Courses	0
Army Education Scheme—Unit Educational Staff	24
Army Education Scheme (Release Period) Driving and Maintenance	25
Army School of Education CME	70
Army Education Scheme (Release Period)—Formation College (CM)	71, 225, 280, 323
Army Education Scheme (Release Period)—Vocational Training	97
Army Educational Corps—Provision of Personnel	117
Army Education Scheme—Provision of Equipment and Stationery	200
Army Education Scheme—Forces Preliminary Examination Aug 46	260
Army Education Scheme—Education Records	264
Army Education Scheme—Provision of Books	281
Army Children's Schools in CME—Policy	324
Army Education Scheme—Forces Preliminary Examination Organization	341
Army Education Scheme—Formation College Courses—Attendance of Personnel who are on Class "A" Release Leave	446
Candidates accepted for Teacher Training—Voluntary Deferment of release Officers and Other Ranks	401
Examinations—Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education	447
Further Education and Training Scheme—Applications from Members of HM Forces	193
Instructors for Higher Education in the Release Period Education Scheme	116
Ministry of Education and Scottish Education Department—Emergency Training Scheme for Teachers	259
Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland—Application for Training as Teacher	69
The Government Business Training Scheme	139, 262
Technical Education—Technical College CM—Higher Trade Training	424
Technical Education—Higher Trade Training	402
University of London Matriculation Examination June 46	163

ECONOMY

Food	228
Pol	227

IMMIGRATION

Immigration to Australia	186
--------------------------	-----

EMERs

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations 230, 342, 430, 465

EMPLOYMENT

Employment of Officers with UNBRA	120, 245, 367
Employment—Officers—Engineers	194
Employment—Registration of Officers and Other Ranks (including ATS) as Interpreters	426
Posting—Employment of ATS overseas	135

ENLISTMENT

Regular Army—Terms of service and conditions under which soldiers may re-enlist, Extend, Re-engage or continue in the service beyond 21 years	203, 412
Short Service Engagements	360

EQUIPMENT

AFs G1098—Scales and Schedules	14, 78, 123, 146, 286, 356, 433
AFs G1098—War Equipment Tables	14, 122, 146, 147, 180, 232, 355, 433
AFs G1098—Central Mediterranean War Equipment Tables	105, 329, 357, 405
CM AFs G1098 and Special Equipment Lists	104
Army Education Scheme—Provision of Equipment and Stationery	206
Defect Report for all types of Army Equipment—AFG 3060	435
EFL Sports Equipment	23, 191
Equipment—Electric Irons in use by the ATS—Safety Precautions	425
Inspectorate of Army Equipment CME	79
Return to Ordnance of Technical Vehicles containing ancillary equipments	144
Stoves, Oil, Heating	305
Staff Equipment Tables Series 2	370
Technical Instructions and Modifications to Technical Equipment and Vehicles	80, 142, 212, 285, 308, 451
Tyres Conservation, Maintenance and Pressures	210
Technical Equipment and Vehicles—Priority of Modifications	450
Vehicles—Tyre Levers for 9.00 x 13 Tyres fitted to single piece wheels	101

FAMILIES
(See also Next-of-Kin)

Army Children's Schools in CME—Policy	324
Messing Charges for Military Personnel and Families Travelling by sea	436
Married Families Scheme "A" Provision of Broadcast Receivers	162
Officers' Families Resident in CME (excluding Greece) Provision of Funds	160
Passages of Families to UK and between station overseas	278
Repatriation of Foreign born Families of British Service Personnel	41
Repatriation of British Service Families Resident or Evacuated abroad	223
SSAFA Enquiries	423
Travel of Military Families by Rail	373

FESTIVALS

Jewish Festivals 1946	115
-----------------------	-----

FIRE

Recruitment for the National Fire Service	31, 398
---	---------

FUEL

CME Ration and Fuel Scales	166
Fuel Scales—Winter 1945/46	177
Manufacture of Briquettes from Coal Dust	8
Misappropriation of Railway Coal	28
Transit and Refuelling arrangements—Route 1	111

FUNDS

Responsibility for Public and Regimental Money	92, 417
--	---------

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

Cancellation of GROs	257, 380
General Routine Orders—Index	134

GERMAN SERVICE UNITS

Maintenance of Surrendered Enemy Personnel in Italy ...	103
Reinforcement of German Service Units ...	65, 133

HONOURS AND AWARDS, APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS—OFFICERS

1, 15, 29, 43, 61, 82, 106, 125, 148, 167, 181, 201, 216, 234, 249, 267, 287, 306, 330, 344, 359, 374, 397, 407, 437, 454	
--	--

HOSPITAL

Casualties—Reporting to GHQ 2nd Echelon and Next-of-Kin ...	18
Disposal of UDF Personnel on Discharge or Transfer from Hospital ...	48
Disposal of Personnel Ex-Hospital ...	314

INCOME TAX

Income Tax—Year 1946/47—Other Banks ...	204
Income Tax Return—Year 1946/47—Army Officers ...	349, 383

INSPECTORATE

Inspectorate of Army Equipment (CMF) ...	79
Unit Maintenance Inspectorate ("B" Vehicle Section) ...	11, 211

INDIAN ARMY

Administration of Indian Army Personnel in CMF ...	379
Missing Personnel of the Indian Army ...	237
Recruitment of British Other Ranks for Indian Army Units ...	273

INDIA AND BURMA

Civil Appointments in INDIA and BURMA ...	418
---	-----

INTERPRETERS

Registration of Officers and Other Ranks (Including ATS) as Interpreters ...	426
--	-----

IMPORTATION INTO UK	
Importation of Sporting Weapons into the UK	66
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL (See also Legal Aid)	
Officers and Other Banks with Legal Qualifications	226
JEWISH	
Jewish Festivals 1946	115
IMMIGRATION	
Repatriation and Immigration to South Africa	64
Registration as Immigrants to Palestine of Illegal Residents serving in His Majesty's Forces	151
KIT AND PERSONAL EFFECTS	
Baggage Entitlements and Instructions for Shipment	213
Disposal of Kit and Personal Effects	348
Military Forwarding Organization	215, 284, 406
Repair of Watches	81
LEAVE	
Civilian Clothing—Officers on Terminal Leave	149, 271
End of War Leave	5, 190, 238, 384
Long Service Leave—British Personnel not normally resident in the UK or Eire (DOMCOE)	46, 153, 236, 337
Leave in lieu of Pay (LILOP)	47, 88, 152, 335
Leave in UK—Petrol Coupons	137
Leave to Egypt—Locally enlisted Personnel	336
Leave to UK—LIAP	339
Leave on Posting to India and the Far East	352
Leave to UK	461
Release—Overseas Service Leave—Residents of Channel Islands	49
Reassumption of Staff and Regimental etc, appointments on return from LIAP and LILOP	168
Sick Leave for Officers	455
VENICE—Lido Leave Centre	299

LEGAL AID
(See Welfare)

Legal Aid 462

LOCATIONS
(See also Addresses)Correspondence—Inclusion of Unit and HQ Locations and Telephone Numbers 62
Location—Rear HQ 2 NZEF 202

LOSSES

Losses—Write-off 304
Responsibility for Public and Regimental Money 92

LICENCES

Qualification for Heavy Goods Vehicle Driving Licence 75

MEDALS AND AWARDS

Presentation of Awards 319

MEDICAL

Anti-Malarial and Anti-Fly Stores 208
Anti-Malaria Campaign—1946 252, 316
Command Syphilis Register 171
Fly Control 289
Health of the Troops during Winter and Spring Months 34
Inoculations and Vaccinations 333
Medical Attention—Civilians 268
Provision of Dispensers 130
Prevention of Food-borne and Water-borne diseases 315
Rabies and the keeping of Dogs 413, 295

MESSING

Food Economy	228
Messing Charges for Military Personnel and Families Travelling by Sea	436
Rations—Grant of extra rations to small units and detachments messing separately overseas	140
Theatre Competition for Posters and Slogans—Economy in Food and P.O.L.	206, 432

MARRIAGE

Marriages—CMF	258
Military Forwarding Organization	215, 230, 284, 406

MOVEMENT

(See also Transport)

Authorized Route—Naples Rome	390
Baggage Entitlement and Instructions for Shipment	213
Immediate Emergency Commissions—Movement Control Officers	301
Travel Orders for Movement by Road and Rail	87, 253, 459
Transit and Retelling Arrangements—Route 1	111
Transit Facilities	255
Travel of Military Families by Rail	373
Unauthorized use of Route 2	265
Unauthorized Travel by Rail	453

NAAFI/EFI

EEF Sports Equipment	23, 191
Unit Canteens	178

NEXT OF KIN

Casualties—Reporting to GHQ 2nd Echelon and Next of Kin	18, 362
Next of Kin—Officers and Other Ranks	19

NATURALIZATION

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act 1914-33—Applications for Certificates of Naturalization by Aliens serving in H.M. Forces	334
Grant of Certificates of Palestinian Naturalization to Members of H.M. Forces	150

OFFICERS

(See also under Classified Headings)

Advances of Pay—Officers under Arrest	91, 297
Allowances—Officers	275
Appointments—Staff Officers—Civil Affairs	300
BIA Training Farm—Provision of Instructors—Officers	263
Civilian Clothing—Officers on Terminal Leave	149, 271
Command Pay	351
Disbanding Units—Disposal of Officers and Other Ranks on LIAP, on courses, in Hospital or due for Release or Python	35, 156, 332
Date for Completion of Release Books (Officers)	52, 126
Dates for Completion of Release Books—Medical and Dental Officers	127
Employment of Officers with UNRRA	120, 245, 367
Employment—Officers—Engineers	194
Interviews, Officers, by the Military Secretary and his Staff	83
Immediate Emergency Commissions—Movement Control Officers	301
Income Tax Return—Year 1946/47—Army Officers	549, 383
Next of Kin—Officers and Other Ranks	19
Officers Families Resident in CME (excluding Greece)—Provision of Funds	160
Officers and Other Ranks with Legal Qualifications	226, 427
Officers for Technical Staff Appointments	359
Provision of Junior Staff Officers	197
Points Rationing for Officers' Shops	431
Reports—Confidential, of Officers	84
Release—Officers—Documentation	108
Retirements and Resignations—Regular Officers on the active list	243
Release—Officers	294
Retention and Relinquishment of Temporary Ranks—Officers Posted to UK	399
Registration of Officers and Other Ranks (Including ATS) as Interpreters	426
Returns AFs W3005	463
Summary Trials of Officers under Sec 47 AA	26
Sick Leave for Officers	454

OTHER RANKS

(See also under classified headings)

Disbanding Units—Disposal of Other Ranks and Officers on LIAP, on courses, in Hospital or due for Release or Python	35, 156, 332
Date for Completion of Release Books	51, 127
Documentation—Field Conduct Sheets—AF B122—Other Ranks	415
Income Tax—year 1946/47—Other Ranks	264

OTHER RANKS (Contd)

Next of Kin—Officers and Other Ranks	19
Officers and Other Ranks with Legal Qualifications	226, 427
Promotion—Other Ranks	63
Post-War Code of Pay Other Ranks Interim "Star" Classification Scheme	460
Recruitment of British Other Ranks for Indian Army Units	273
Restrictions on Transfer of Other Ranks Personnel due for early Release	4, 220
Regular Army Engagements—Appointment of substantive Armament Artificer Staff Sergeants—REME	364
Registration of Officers and Other Ranks (Including ATS) as interpreters	426
Soldiers' pay Books—AB 64 Part II	187

PALESTINIAN PERSONNEL

Grant of Certificates of Palestinian Naturalization to members of HM Forces	150
Registration as Immigrants to Palestine of Illegal residents serving in HM Forces	151

PAY AND REMITTANCES

Advances of Pay—Officers under Arrest	91, 297
Command Pay	351
Post-War Code of Pay Other Ranks Interim "Star" Classification Scheme	460
Responsibility for Public and Regimental Money	92
Release—Acquittance Rolls	189

PENAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Penal Establishments	57, 58
----------------------	--------

PETROL AND OILS

Change over to standard MT Petrol	27
Economy—POL	225
Leave in UK—Petrol Coupons	137
Petrol Containers	26
Transit and Refuelling Arrangements—Route I	111
Theatre Competition for Posters and Slogans—Economy in FOOD and POL	266, 432

Press

Provision of Personnel for British Army Newspapers	96
"Parade" and "World Press Review"	Serial No. 9 dated 1 Mar

Postal

British Historical Section Postal Address	438
Cable and Radio Telegram services between NA CMF UK and British Empire	277
Cable and Radio Telegram Services between Italy, UK and British Empire	371
Official Mail	217
Postal Addresses	283
Postal Address—HQ Claims Commission and Directorate of Hirings and Disposals (Fixed Assets) CMF	326
Postal Address—Troops in Greece	358

Postings

Postings—Employment of ATS Overseas	135
-------------------------------------	-----

Promotions

Promotion—Other Ranks	63
-----------------------	----

Provost

Recruitment for Police Forces in the UK	32
Transfer to Military Provost Staff Corps	22, 39
Transfer to CMP (SID)	38
Transfers to CMP	89

Prisoners of War

Maintenance of Surrendered Enemy Personnel in Italy	103
Repatriation of British and Indian PW	114, 173

Police Forces

Employment of British Other Ranks in the Bihar Police Force	72
Recruitment for Police Forces in the UK	32, 131, 311

PUBLICATIONS

"B" Vehicle Nomenclature 1946	302
Publications—Automatic Distribution 9, 60, 76, 141, 179, 207, 248, 282, 328, 372, 396, 452	
Purchase of Books at Concession Rates	40
Sports Booklets	198

PYTHON

Personnel Eligible for Python—Procedure for Despatch	378
Return to UK or long Service Personnel—(PYTHON)	235

RATIONS

CMF Ration and Fuel Scales	166
Food Economy	228
Rations—Rates of Allowance and Recovery	42, 325
Rations and Accommodation—US and British Civilians	77, 247
Rations—Grant of extra rations to small units and detachments—messing separately overseas	140
Rations and Subsistence Return	434

REDESIGNATION OF UNITS AND FORMATIONS

30, 107

RELEASE

Army Education Scheme—Formation College Courses—Attendance of Personnel who are on Class "A" Release Leave	446
British Personnel Released in CMF—Clothing Coupons	182
Class "B" Release	33, 109
Class "B" Release—Coalminers	400
Candidates accepted for Teacher Training—Voluntary Deferral of Release—Officers and Other Banks	401
Class "B" Release—Procedure	414
Date for Completion of Release Books	51, 288
Date for Completion of Release Books (Officers)	52, 126
Dates for Completion of Release Books—Other Banks and Medical and Dental Officers	127

Release (Contd.)

Deferment of Release—Regular Soldiers	292
Deferment of Class "A" Release by Civil Servants now serving in R.M. Forces	458
Legal Aid—Eligibility of Release Personnel for Poor Persons Procedure	138
Local Discharge of British Service Personnel	291
Procedure for Effecting Release Overseas	269
Periods of Non reckonable service incurred during Vol-Deferment	293
Restrictions on Transfer of, Other Rank Personnel due for Early Release	4, 290
Release—Documentation	16, 50
Release—Class "B" and Class "C"—Provision of Testimonials	17
Release—"Southdown" personnel	36
Release—Repatriation	37, 128, 376
Release—Overseas Service Leave—Residents of Channel Islands	49
Release—Voluntary Deferment	55, 183
Release—Position of Married Members of the Womens Forces under the Release Scheme	53
Release Testimonials	86, 347
Release—Officers—Documentation	108
Release—Regular Soldiers	109, 218, 375
Release—Reckonable Service	110, 129, 151
Release—Reckoning of service in the Com-Mines—Personnel directed to the com-mines before joining the forces	170
Release Regulations—Dispersal Machinery	185, 270
Release—Acquittance Rolls	189
Regular Soldiers—Calculation of Age/Service Groups of Regular Soldiers and Reservists who have been convicted of Desertion	272
Release—Officers	294
Regulations for Release from the Army-1945	307
Release of British Service Aliens	308
Release—Medical Examination on AF W3149	456
Release Voluntary Deferment—Married members of the Womens Forces	457
Voluntary Deferment of Release	54, 132, 172, 219, 272, 346
Voluntary Deferment—Extension of Period	184
Voluntary Deferment of Release—Starting Dates Medical Officers and RAVC Officers	309, 440
Voluntary Deferment of Release—AEC—Other Ranks	310
Voluntary Deferment of Release—AEC—Officers	354

REPATRIATION

Release—Repatriation	37, 128, 376
Repatriation of Foreign-born Families of British Service Personnel	41
Repatriation and Immigration to South Africa	61
Repatriation of British and Indian PW	114, 173
Repatriation of British Service Families Resident or Evacuated abroad	233
Repatriation of Locally Married British/Foreign Born Families of British Service Personnel	441

RETURNS

Returns—AFs W3005	403
-------------------	-----

REGULAR ARMY

Deferment of Release—Regular Soldiers	292
End of War Leave	3, 199, 238, 384
Release—Regular Soldiers	109, 218, 375
Regular Army—Terms of Service and conditions under which soldiers may Re-enlist Extend, Re-engage or continue in the service beyond 21 years	203, 412
Regular soldiers—Calculation of Age/Service Groups of Regular soldiers and Reservists who have been convicted of Desertion	222
Retirements and Resignations—Regular officers on the active list	243
Regular Army Commissions	250
Regular Army Engagements—Appointment of Substantive Armament Artificer Staff Sergeants—REME	361, 411
Royal Military Academy—Selection and Training of Candidates for Permanent Regular Army Commissions	448
Short Service Engagements	260
Short Service Regular Commissions	389

REINFORCEMENTS

Disposal of Personnel Ex-Hospital	314
Reinforcement of German Service Units	65, 133
Reinforcement Procedure	312, 377

SAVINGS

Purchase of National Savings Certificates and Special Exchange facilities	295
Responsibility for Public and Regimental Money	92
Savings	322, 382

SCHOOLS

(See also Education and Courses)

Army School of Education, CMF	70
Army Education Scheme (Release Period)—Formation College (CM)	71, 225, 280, 323
Army Children's Schools in CMF—Policy	324
Courses at War Office School of Instruction—UK	3
REME Base Workshops—Higher Trade Training	404
School of Military Engineering—Higher Trade Training Scheme	98, 99, 402, 403

SECURITY

Accountable Secret Documents	102
Importation of Sporting Weapons into the UK	66

SERVICE

Restoration of Forfeited service	350
Short Service Engagements	360

SPORTS

Sports Booklet	198
----------------	-----

STATIONERY

Army Education Scheme—Provision of Equipment and Stationery	206
Army Printing and Stationery Service	327

SALVAGE

Close Down of Salvage Service, CMF	343
Disposal of Unit Domestic Salvage Arisings—Food Containers	466

SSAFA

SSAFA Enquiries	423
-----------------	-----

STORES AND SUPPLIES

Anti-Malarial and Anti-Fly Stores	208
Army Ordnance Stores Vocabulary, Section EVG-MT 1 to 15, Revision	303, 392
Beer—Cleanliness of Containers	246
Blankets—Summer Scale	231
Census of War-like Stores (less Ammunition)	13
Change over to Standard MT Petrol	27
CME War Accommodation Schedule of Furniture and Accommodation Stores	146
Census of A and B Vehicles and Warlike Stores	395
Petrol Containers	26
Provision of Stores, Supplies and Services by the British Army to the Governments of France, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Norway, Denmark, and Yugoslavia (including the Armed Forces of those Governments)	129
Repair of Watches	81
Transportation Stores Depots	214
Use of Toughened Glass	12

TRADES AND TRADESMEN

Transfers to RASC—Butchers	112, 320
----------------------------	----------

TRANSFER AND PROVISION OF PERSONNEL

Army Educational Corps—Provision of Personnel	117
Applications from all arms for appointments to the Temporary Establishment for Engineer Services	74, 242, 387
Candidates for War Emergency Commissions	118
Disposal of Personnel Ex Hospital	314
Employment—Officers—Engineers	194
Immediate Emergency Commissions—Movement Control Officers	301
Officers and Other Banks with Legal Qualifications	226
Officers for Technical Staff Appointment	386
Provision of Dispensers	130
Potential APTC Instructor's Courses	251, 345
Provision of Junior Staff Officers	197
Provision of Personnel for British Army Newspapers	96
Provision of Cypher Personnel for Service in this Theatre	413

TRANSFERS AND PROVISION OF PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Restrictions on Transfer of Other Rank Personnel due for Early Release	4	290
Recruitment of British Other Ranks for Indian Army Units		273
Reinforcements Procedure		312
Transfer to Military Provost Staff Corps	22	39
Transfer to CMP (SID)		38
Transfers to the Intelligence Corps		44
Transfer to HE as Assistant Foreman of Works	73	264
Transfers to CMP	89	296, 443
Transfers to RASC—Butchers	112	220
Transfers to, or service with RASC or RAOC, (officers)		195
Transfers—Infantry to Royal Armoured Corps		196
Transfer of Brothers to serve together		254
Vehicle Census—Transfers to Italian Government		10

TRANSPORT
(See also Vehicles)

Carrying of Civilian Goods in WD Transport		274
Employment of Unit First Line Transport		59
Transportation Stores Depots		214
Transport Work Tickets		391
Transport—Passengers in War Department and Civilian Transport		449

UNITED KINGDOM

Courses at War Office Schools of Instruction UK		3
Leave in UK—Petrol Coupons		137
Retention and Relinquishment of Temporary Rank—Officers posted to UK		394

UNRRA

Employment of Officers with UNRRA	120, 245, 367
-----------------------------------	---------------

UDF

Disposal of UDF Personnel on discharge or transfer from Hospital	48
--	----

USA

Habitations and Accommodation—US and British Civilians	77, 247
--	---------

TRANSFERS AND PROVISION OF PERSONNEL (Contd)

Restrictions on Transfer of Other Rank Personnel due for Early Release	4, 299
Recruitment of British Other Ranks for Indian Army Units	273
Reinforcements Procedure	312
Transfer to Military Provost Staff Corps	22, 39
Transfer to CMP (SHB)	38
Transfers to the Intelligence Corps	44
Transfer to RE as Assistant Foremen of Works	73, 264
Transfers to CMP	89, 296, 443
Transfers to RASC—Butchers	112, 220
Transfers to, or service with RASC or RAOC, (officers)	195
Transfers—Infantry to Royal Armoured Corps	196
Transfer of Brothers to serve together	254
Vehicle Census—Transfers to Italian Government	10

TRANSPORT
(See also Vehicles)

Carrying of Civilian Goods in WD Transport	274
Employment of Unit First Line Transport	59
Transportation Stores Depots	214
Transport Work Tickets	391
Transport—Passengers in War Department and Civilian Transport	449

UNITED KINGDOM

Courses at War Office Schools of Instruction UK	3
Leave in UK—Pefed Coupons	137
Retention and Relinquishment of Temporary Rank—Officers posted to UK	399

UNBRA

Employment of Officers with UNBRA	120, 245, 367
-----------------------------------	---------------

UDF

Disposal of UDF Personnel on discharge or transfer from Hospital	48
--	----

USA

Rations and Accommodation—US and British Civilians	77, 247
--	---------

VEHICLES

Army Education Scheme (Release Periods—Driving and Maintenance)	25
"B" Vehicle Nomenclature 1946	302
Change-over to Standard MT Petrol	27
Classification "B" Vehicles—Class J Substandard	124
Census of A and B Vehicles and Warlike stores	335
Frost Precautions	369
Petrol Containers	26
Retention of Vehicles surplus to War Establishment entitlement	2, 85
Return to Ordnance of Technical Vehicles containing ancillary equipment	144
Technical Instructions and Modifications to Technical equipment and Vehicles	80, 142, 242, 285, 368, 451
Tyres—Conservation, Maintenance and Pressures	210
Technical Equipment and Vehicles—Priority of Modification	450
Transport Work Tickets	391
Unit Maintenance Inspectorate ("B" Vehicle Section)	11, 211
Vehicle Census—Transfers to Italian Government	10
Vehicles—Tyre Levers for 9.00x13 Tyres fitted to single piece wheels	101
Vehicles—Revised Service Log Books—Alis 421 and 412M with Task Record Inserts	121, 229

WATCHES

Repair of Watches	81
-------------------	----

WELFARE

EPI Sports Equipment	23, 191
Legal Aid—Eligibility of Released Personnel for Poor Persons Procedure	136, 279, 338
Legal Aid	462
Married families scheme "A"—Provision of Broadcast Receivers	162
Purchase of Books at Concessional Rates	40
Provision of Actors and Actresses for Army Welfare Services Central Pool of Artists	353
Repair of Watches	81
Sports Booklets	198
SSAFA Enquiries	423

WAR DIARIES AND HISTORICAL RECORDS

War Diaries and Historical Records	439
------------------------------------	-----

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C. A. Sec.

610 to 626

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 36

6 September 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

610. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List 36/46 is published as Appendix "A" to these orders:—

- Part I — Honours and Awards
- Part II — Appointments and Promotions
 - (a) Commands and Staff
 - (b) Regimental
- Part III — Grant of Emergency Commissions
- Part IV — Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank

- Part V — Union Defence Force
- Part VI — Indian Army
- Part VII — Extracts from London Gazette
- Part VIII — Extracts from War Office Orders
- Part IX — Transfers

5453/MS

G. H. Hunt,
Colonel,
Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

NIL

4673

T. S. Airey,
Major-General,
Chief of Staff.

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL

611. War Establishments—Designation of Units

The undermentioned units were redesignated as shown with effect from 1 Jan 46.

Old Designation

New Designation

No 2 CBI

315 Transit Camp

(Applicable to UK troops.)

316 (Medico "C") Transit Camp

1032/A1

612. Enlistment of British Subjects

Amends GRO 78/45. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

2482/A1

613. Notes and Instructions on the method of keeping the accounts of Regimental Funds

1. A limited number of copies of the War Office pamphlet "Notes and Instructions on the method of keeping the accounts of Regimental Funds" and the supplement to the pamphlet "Simplified System of accounts for Regimental Funds 1942" are available for issue from 15 GHQ Publications Depot.

2. The scale of issue is down to units of Lt Colonel's command only.

3. Units not possessing a copy of the pamphlet should indent on 15 GHQ Publications Depot in the normal way. The supplement is not issued automatically with the pamphlet and will be indented for separately.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6036/A3

614. Debit Vouchers

1. Great difficulty is being experienced in tracing outstanding Debit Vouchers, in view of the fact that units raising them are not inserting thereon the full unit designation and address.

2. In order to obviate this difficulty all units raising Debit Vouchers will in future ensure that the following information is inserted in full, and in block capitals, on all Army Forms 01680:—

- Designation and address of issuing unit.
- Designation and address of receiving unit.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6730/A3

615. Traffic Accidents

Amends GRO 96/44. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to all troops, including Women's Services.)

6486/A3

616. General Routine Orders—Index

Index to General Routine Orders published during the period 1 Jan 46 to 30 Jun 46 is published with this GRO.

6524/A3

617. Leave other than to UK

Amends GRO 489/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4874/A4

618. Local Leave

Amends GRO 493/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4333/A4

619. Eligibility of Candidates for Emergency Commissions

Amends GRO 1221/45 as amended by GRO 164/46.
See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

107/A9

620. Re-opening of the Engineering Cadetship Scheme

Amends GRO 572/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

7913/A9

621. Central Mediterranean War Equipment Tables—CM AF G1098

1. The following CM AFs G1098 have been published and automatic distribution will be made to all concerned.

G1098 No.	Unit	CM AF
CM/279/1	Base Workshops Stores Depot, BAHQ	CM/1983/1
CM/330/1	Incumbent to Military Mission to the Italian Army	CM/1101/2
CM/362/1	Artillery Information Services Trieste	CM/1128/1
CM/378/1	British Cadet German SF Hospital	CM/1188/1
CM/402/1	Allied Financial Agency (Br Element)	CM/1208/1
CM/404/1	Searchlight Unit, Venetian Gunns, Police Force	CM/1225/1
CM/407/1	Police Incumbent to Military Mission to the Italian Army	CM/1279/1
CM/410/1	Infantry Ordnance Depot	CM/1282/1
CM/411/1	BASC, Training Centre, CM	CM/1293/1

2. The following amendments to CM AFs G1098 have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

41/1	(No. 1)	552/1	(No. 2)
253/1	(No. 2)	463/1	(No. 1)
267/1	(No. 2)		

3. Units failing to receive copies within fourteen days of the date of publication of this GRO may indent on OC 15 GHQ Publications Depot, CMF.

4. The following CM AEs G1098 have been cancelled, and copies in hand will be destroyed.

Group No.	Unit	CM No.
CM 105	Displaced Persons Assembly Centre	CM 975/1
CM 109	Civilian Conscription Group Field Station	CM 790/1
CM 118	Civilian Conscription Group HQ (Austria)	CM 791/1
CM 111	Detachment Concentration Area Control Unit	CM 971/1
CM 125	British Historical Section, CM	CM 999/1
CM 126	HQ No. 2 Troop	CM 128/5
CM 238	Military Establishment No. 105	CM 792/1
CM 200	Allied Commission for Austria (Br. Element) Railway and Traffic Control Zone Team	CM 1044/1
CM 284	HQ Detachment Coy APC	CM 1064/1
CM 319	Physical & Recreational Training Pool, CM	CM 1109/1
CM 321	At Austria (Br. Element) Political Div PO Branch	CM 1119/1
CM 322	PO Military Div Occupied Zone (Austria)	CM 1120/1
CM 336	3 Wireless Company, CM	CM 1138/1
CM 337	Military Establishment No. 78	CM 1089/1
CM 345	HQ Military Government Land Karten	CM 1147/2
CM 351	ACA (Br. Element) Div. Civil Supply Detachment	CM 1170/1
CM 382	Staff Detachment to HQ BTA	CM 1149/1

(Applicable to all troops.)

9005/Q1

622. Bread Rationing UK

Amends G10/586/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to all troops.)

2521/1/Q1

623. Printing and Stationery Services

No 21 Base Stationery Depot will be closed for all issues and receipts wef 15 Sep 46.

All units now served by this depot will, therefore, indent immediately for sufficient supplies to cover a period of 3 months from the above mentioned date.

With effect from 15 Sep 46 all demands for Stationery, Army Forms and Books and all returns of surplus office machinery, stationery, books etc. will be effected through OC 7 Composite P & SS Unit APO S565 CME. Returned stores as listed above will be sent through MFO channels.

The provision of G10/1013/45 will be complied with by all units returning office machinery.

(Applicable to all Units using 21 Base Stationery Depot.)

2205/Q2

624. Census of "A" and "B" Vehicles and Warlike Stores

Amends G10/395/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6510/1/Q2

625. Winter Clothing

Normal Winter Clothing

1. Winter clothing will be taken into use on, or after, 15 Sep 46 at the discretion of C-in-C BTA for forces in AUSTRIA, and in the case of all other troops at the discretion of Corps or District commanders.

2. Under the terms of G10/165/46, authority was given for the retention of both winter and summer scales of clothing. With the exception therefore, of items detailed in para 4 below, no initial issue should be necessary.

3. On the taking into use of winter clothing, summer clothing will NOT be returned to Ordnance but will be dealt with as follows:—

(a) Normally, summer items of clothing will be retained by the individual soldier, and he will take it with him on posting from one unit to another.

(b) On being posted to the UK for release or under PYTHON or in the case of men released locally, summer clothing will be limited to unit QM stores for return to Ordnance.

(c) Summer clothing will be taken by the man on posting to the UK for redeployment or on direct posting to any other theatre or command where KD is required.

SPECIAL WINTER CLOTHING

4. The following scale based on ACI 1314/44 is applicable to this theatre:—

Article	Scale of Issue % of strength of force	General purpose
Jerkins, leather	80	For all except those employed indoors on base installations.
Boots, rubber, knee	30	Personnel employed in wet or muddy conditions
Boots, rubber, high	5	
Stockings, sea boot	10	
Son/westers, Oilskin	21	Personnel employed on docks
Coats, tropical	21	Men on particularly exposed work
Jackets Oilskin	30	For use by personnel employed continuously in exposed situations
Trousers Oilskin		

5. Units will submit indents to complete to authorized scales through the normal channels forthwith, quoting this G10. Items in possession will be taken into account when submitting demands.

6. The necessity for economy in the use of all clothing as published in G10/894/45 is again emphasized. Formations and units are warned that the rates of wastage for clothing have been reduced by War Office very considerably. It will not therefore be possible to supply maintenance beyond these reduced rates, which are adequate only provided the utmost economy is exercised.

(Applicable to all troops.)

9120/Q1

626. Publications—Automatic Distribution

Ref G10/558/44 as amended by G10/831/44.

A list of publications distributed automatically to units during the period 1-15 Aug 46 appears at appendix "A" to this order.

(Applicable to all British troops.)

2207/Q2

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig IC Adm

Appendix "A" to GRC 624/40

The undermentioned Publications were despatched on Automatic Distribution during the period 16 to 31 July 46

Publication	Official Scale	Scale to which Distributed	Date of Distribution
Administration			
New Pay Code—Officers "Questions & Answers"	"A" All Arms	Official	1 Aug 46
Royal Warrant for Pay 1946 Amendment No. 144	"B" All Arms	Official	8 Aug 46
Short Service Engagements	"C" All Arms	Official	14 Aug 46
Army Order, Jan 46	"A" All Arms	Official	9 Aug 46
Special Army Order No. 166	"A" All Arms	Official	9 Aug 46
Special Army Order No. 167 & 168	"A" All Arms	Official	9 Aug 46
Education			
Industrial Information Series Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15	Restricted Distribution to Special Scale Unit (down to "C") GHQ plus an "A" All Arms		19 Aug 46
Training			
Small Arms Training: Vol. 1, Pamphlet No. 2, 1942 Amendment No. 2	"A" plus 6 All Arms	Official	12 Aug 46
RAOC			
VAON Identification List Section 114	Restricted Distribution to Special Scale Unit (down to "D") GHQ		12 Aug 46
VAON Identification List 116	Restricted Distribution to Special Scale Unit (down to "D") GHQ		12 Aug 46
VAON Identification List Section 22	"A" All Arms	Official	2 Aug 46
BGE			
Military Engineering, Vol. IV, Part 1, Amendment No. 3	RE Scale "C"	Official	10 Aug 46
RASC			
Regulations for Supply, Transport & Barrack Services, 1944 Amendment No. 2	"B" All Arms LANS Scale "C"	Official	14 Aug 46
R Signals			
Working Instructions (ZA 24286) Reception, Set 10 206, 204, 21, Amendment No. 1	Restricted Distribution to Special Scale Unit (down to "D") GHQ, GHQ		12 Aug 46
Miscellaneous			
Catering Circular No. 149	"A" All Arms	Official	2 Aug 46
"A" Vehicle Scheme/Outline, 1946	"A" All Arms	Official	8 Aug 46
ACI Issue 1379	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Supplement 627—631	"A" All Arms	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Special 632	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	1 Aug 46
Notice Board Information Nos. 246 & 247	Copy per unit	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Issue 1380	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Special 645	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	1 Aug 46
Notice Board Information Nos. 248, 249 & 250	Copy per unit	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Issue 1381	"A" All Arms	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Supplement 638—642	"A" All Arms	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Special Supplement 653	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Special 664	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	1 Aug 46
Notice Board Information No. 251	Copy per unit	Official	1 Aug 46
ACI Issue 1382	Standard GHQ Scale	Official	12 Aug 46

(Applicable to all British troops.)

NOTE: Scale "A"—1 copy to each Regt, Bn, Field Defence Coy, Independent Coy, (Lt Colonel Command)
 Scale "B"—Scale "A" plus 1 copy to each Sqdn, Coy (except Indep), Battery and equivalent unit
 Scale "C"—Scale "B" plus 1 copy to each other
 Scale "D"—Scale "C" plus 1 copy to each Wt and S
 Scale "E"—Scale "D" plus 1 copy to each Cpl

FGCM SENTENCES

The undermentioned soldiers were tried by FGCM and were found guilty on charges stated.
Sentences have been confirmed and put into execution.

No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Date of Trial	Offence	Sentence
1962544	Pte	DAVIES D.L.	Welsh Regt	5 Feb 46	Desertion (Sec 12 AA)	3 years PS
14316760	Rtn	FORD J.	LIR	14 Mar 46	Desertion (Sec 12 AA)	3 years PS
2655106	CSM	ANDREWS J.	CMP	3 Apr 46	Civil Offence (Sec 41 AA) Demanding with menaces	Reduced to Ranks and 3 years PS commuted to Reduction to Ranks and 2 years IHL
4387994	Cdrn	SAVAGE T.R.	Coldstream Guards	29-30 Apr 46 1-3 May 46	Voluntarily aiding the Enemy whilst a Prisoner of War (Sec 4 (5) AA)	5 years PS and discharge with ignominy from his Majesty's Service
926013	W/36	BLAKEY A.	RA	23 Apr 46	Civil Offence Wounding with intent (Sec 41 AA) (found guilty of unlawful wounding)	Reduced to Ranks and 3 years PS commuted to Reduction to Ranks and 2 years IHL
Pa/13948	Sgt	SONNETHAL R.A.	RE	14 May 46	Joint Charge Civil Offence	SONNETHAL Reduced to Ranks and 1 year IHL DARBYSHIRE 3 years PS
5962066	Sgt	DARBYSHIRE A.	RE	14 May 46	Stealing (Sec 41 AA)	
T/71838	Sgt	GIBBS N.	RE	14 May 46	GIBBS Civil Offence Stealing (Sec 41 AA) (3 Charges) Absence (Sec 15 (1) AA)	GIBBS 4 years PS commuted to 3 years PS
2738013	Cdrn	BOOKER J.	Welsh Guards	27 June 46	Joint Charges Civil Offence Robbery with aggravation (Sec 41 AA) Separate Charges BOOKER Absence (Sec 15 (1) AA) (2 charges) Civil Offence (Sec 41 AA) Robbery with aggravation (4 charges)	BOOKER 15 years PS
2662399	Cdrn	BARON	Coldstream Guards	27 June 46	BARON Absence (Sec 15 (1) AA)	BARON 6 years PS
1694857	Cue	MAGGS A.G.	RA	26 June 46	Civil Offence Stealing (Sec 41 AA) Neglecting to obey Battery Orders (Sec 11 AA)	3 years PS commuted to 15 months IHL

AMENDMENTS SECTION

612. Enlistment of British Subjects

GRO 78/45 as amended by GRO 1338/45 will be further amended as follows—
Para 3 APPLICATIONS.

Delete "HQ 91 Group Par Corps. Piazza
Carnate No. 5, MILAN."

616 Traffic Accidents

GRO 96/41 will be amended as follows—
Delete Para 6 (d).

Substitute New Para 6 (d).

"6. (d) The regulation obtaining at home that a second copy of AF A3676, showing the disciplinary action taken, should be sent to the next higher authority, is temporarily suspended. The Claims Commission will forward the copy reports of offences, to ensure that proper disciplinary action is being taken. In no circumstances will AF A3676 be rendered direct to GHQ 2nd Echelon."

(Applicable to all troops, including Women's Services.)

618. Leave other than to UK

GRO 482/46 will be amended as follows—
Para 3 add: "c. leave authorized under GRO 161/46 as amended by GRO 490/46."
Para 8. Add new sub para:—

"(f) All personnel entering AUSTRIA in accordance with this GRO and not staying with a unit or at a recognized leave centre will be attached to the nearest unit for rations under instructions of HQ BTA.

Where wives/families accompany personnel on leave, rations within entitlement, will be issued by the nearest unit who will be responsible for the raising and recovery of charges for rations issued, due regard being paid to the scale of free entitlement in cases of wives/families of other ranks. (GRO 656/45 para 7 refers)."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4874/A1

619. Local Leave

GRO 492/46 will be amended as follows—
Add new para:—

"6. Leave authorized under this GRO may be taken in any part of AUSTRIA or ITALY at the discretion of formation commanders.

Leave may be taken in AUSTRIA provided clearance is first obtained from HQ BTA. Application for clearance will give the name and address of the person, unit, or leave centre to be visited. All personnel not staying with a unit or at a recognized leave centre, will be attached to the nearest unit for rations under instructions of HQ BTA.

Where wives/families accompany personnel on leave, rations within entitlement, will be issued by the nearest unit who will be responsible for the raising and recovery of charges for rations issued, due regard being paid to the scale of free entitlement in cases of wives/families of other ranks. (GRO 656/45 para 7 refers)."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4333/A1

620. Eligibility of Candidates for Emergency Commissions

GRO 1221/45 as amended by GRO 161/46 will be amended as follows:—
(a) Para 3 line 2

Delete "Age/Service Group 56."

Substitute "Age/Service Group 60."

(b) Para 4 line 3

Delete "Age/Service Group 55 or earlier."

Substitute "Age/Service Group 59 or earlier."

(c) Para 5 line 2

Delete "Age/Service Group UP to and including 55."

Substitute "Age/Service Group UP to and including 59."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

107/A9

AMENDMENTS SECTION

612. Enlistment of British Subjects

GRO 78/45 as amended by GRO 1338/45 will be further amended as follows:—

Para 3. APPLICATIONS.

Delete "HQ 91 Group Par Corps. Piazza Carnaro No. 5, MILAN."

616. Traffic Accidents

GRO 96/44 will be amended as follows:—

Delete Para 6 (d)

Substitute New Para 6 (d)

"6. (d) The regulation obtaining at home that a second copy of AF A3676, showing the disciplinary action taken, should be sent to the next higher authority, is temporarily suspended.

The Claims Commission will forward the copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon who will check the units reports of offences, to ensure that proper disciplinary action is being taken. In no circumstances will AF A3676 be rendered direct to GHQ 2nd Echelon."

(Applicable to all troops, including Women's Services.)

6486/A3

618. Leave other than to UK

GRO 489/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 3 add:— *ie*, leave authorized under GRO 161/46 as amended by GRO 490/46.

Para 8. *Add new sub para:*—

"(f) All personnel entering AUSTRIA in accordance with this GRO and not staying with a unit or at a recognized leave centre will be attached to the nearest unit for rations under instructions of HQ RTA.

Where wives/families accompany personnel on leave, rations within entitlement, will be issued by the nearest unit who will be responsible for the raising and recovery of charges for rations issued, due regard being paid to the scale of free entitlement in cases of wives/families of other ranks. (GRO 656/45 para 7 refers)."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4874/A4

619. Local Leave

GRO 493/46 will be amended as follows:—

Add new para:—

"6. Leave authorized under this GRO may be taken in any part of AUSTRIA or ITALY at the discretion of formation commanders.

Leave may be taken in AUSTRIA provided clearance is first obtained from HQ RTA. Application for clearance will give the name and address of the person, unit, or leave centre to be visited. All personnel not staying with a unit or at a recognized leave centre, will be attached to the nearest unit for rations under instructions of HQ RTA.

Where wives/families accompany personnel on leave, rations within entitlement, will be issued by the nearest unit who will be responsible for the raising and recovery of charges for rations issued, due regard being paid to the scale of free entitlement in cases of wives/families of other ranks. (GRO 656/45 para 7 refers)."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4333/A4

620. Eligibility of Candidates for Emergency Commissions

GRO 1221/45 as amended by GRO 164/46 will be amended as follows:—

(a) Para 3 line 2

Delete "Age/Service Group 56."

Substitute "Age/Service Group 60."

(b) Para 4 line 3

Delete "Age/Service Group 55 or earlier."

Substitute "Age/Service Group 59 or earlier."

(c) Para 5 line 2

Delete "Age/Service Group UP to and including 55."

Substitute "Age/Service Group UP to and including 59."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

107/A9

AMENDMENTS SECTION (Contd)

621. Re-opening of the Engineering Cadetship Scheme

GHO 572/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 2

Delete all detail

Substitute—

"Unit Commanders will make arrangements through the normal service channels for applicants to be interviewed in accordance with the instructions laid down in paras 9 and 10 of ACI 619/46

After the interviewing Officer has recorded his recommendations on the application form it will be returned to the Officer Commanding the Unit in which the applicant is serving who will be responsible for forwarding it direct to the War Office (AG 22)."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

7913/A9

623. Bread Rationing UK

GHO 586/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 3 (a) (ii)

Delete "Q".

Substitute "G".

(Applicable to all troops.)

2521/1/Q1

625. Census of "A" and "B" Vehicles and Warlike Stores

GHO 395/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 4 item 4 in cage

Delete "B" Vehicle Monthly return.

Insert "B" Vehicle Quarterly return.

Para 8 (c) Note (iv)

Line 3. *Delete* and (b).

Line 4. *Delete* and "B".

Insert new Note (c).

"The return under 8 (b) above will be rendered quarterly showing the War Establishment reference and details of all "B" Vehicles in possession as at 2359 hrs on the last day of March, June, September and December."

Para 15 (b)

Line 2. *Delete* monthly.

Insert quarterly.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6510/1/Q2

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F. **GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 610, Serial 36, dated 6 September 1946**

PART I **HONOURS AND AWARDS** **NIL**

PART II **APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS** **LIST No. 36**

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

Comdr
 Lt Col (T/Col) A. J. L. PURVES (13893), RS, 31 Jul 46.

CO
 Maj (T/Lt Col) R. V. BANNISTER (254914), RAMC, 1 Mar 46.

Comdt
 Maj (T/Lt Col) S. SMITH (199629), Gen List, 12 Jan 46.

GSO 2
 Capt (T/Maj) G. C. G. WADDINGHAM (151919), RA, 1 Jul 46.

SOB 2
 Capt (T/Maj) D. KENWICK COX (125154), ROE, 15 Aug 46.

DAD (Hqs)
 Capt (T/Maj) A. F. FRENCH (173581), Gen List, 15 Mar 46.

2 IC
 Capt (T/Maj) L. D. GROUNDSELL (199135), Northampton, 22 Aug 46.

GSO 3
 Lt (T/Capt) G. P. CAMPBELL (262113), Coldm Gds, 1 Aug 46.

SO 3 (CA)
 Lt (T/Capt) O. C. VENUS (146838), ROYLI, 5 Aug 46.

Staff Capt
 Lt (T/Capt) N. M. MISKIN (235838), RA, 8 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (MS)
 Capt R. L. KENTISH (50897), R Ir F, 26 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"
 Lt (T/Capt) E. P. POUT (216739), Buffs, 24 Jul 46.

Adj
 Lt (T/Capt) N. E. BRAYNE (296738), RB, 14 Jul 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) C. P. SAVIGNON (50042), RAOC, in List 34/46 is cancelled.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments and acting or temporary rank:—

Comdt
 Maj (T/Lt Col) (L/Col) R. CHARNOCK (49166), Par Corps, and relinquishes L/Col retaining T/Lt Col, 22 Aug 46.

DADMS
 Capt (T/Maj) R. HINDHAUGH (316759), RAMC, 31 May 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank:—

Col (CA)
 Lt Col (T/Col) J. H. BAYLEY (8621), RAMC, from Col "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Dep Director (CA/MG)
 Lt Col (T/Col) E. G. A. PARSONS (32109), NF, from D (CA/MG), 1 Jul 46.

Dep Director (A/Q)
 Lt Col (T/Col) T. E. MCCARTNEY-ELGATE (22975), Innsks, from Col (A/Q), 1 Jul 46.

CO
 Lt Col (T/Col) J. H. BAYLEY (8621), RAMC, from Col "CA", 31 Jul 46.

GSO 1
 Maj (T/Lt Col) G. COLCHESTER (18902), RA, from GSO 1, 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) E. W. L. PALAMOUNTAIN (166318), RA, from GSO 2 and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 Apr 46.

SO 1
 Maj (T/Lt Col) N. WATSON (67714), REME, from Specialist, 1 Jul 46.

SO (B Sigs)
 Maj (T/Lt Col) H. D. HARVEY (135255), R Sigs, from SO 1 (B Sigs), 1 Apr 46.

AA & QMG
 Maj (T/Lt Col) A. E. R. BICKER (177677), Cameronians, from AQMG, 1 Jul 46.

ADJAG
 Capt (T/Maj) A. J. M. M. DAVIS (143903), RA, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 3 Aug 46.

ADOS
 Maj (T/Lt Col) V. R. A. COWPER (116713), RAOC, 29 Jul 46.

Staff Paymaster (Lt Col)
 Maj (T/Lt Col) H. W. T. MADDEN (17084), RAMC, from Staff Paymaster (1st Class), 1 Jul 46.

Permanent President of Courts Martial
 Maj (T/Lt Col) E. C. SEBAG MONTEFIORE (15336), DLE, 5 May 46.

CO
 Capt (T/Maj) P. STORY (260426), RAMC, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 Mar 46.

CR (Sigs)
 Maj (T/Lt Col) E. P. BLAKE (40354), R Sigs, from CR (Sigs), 14 Aug 46.

Comdt
 Maj (T/Lt Col) J. SYKES WRIGHT (41221), Queens, 6 Aug 46.

GSO 2

Capt (T/Maj) C. L. STEPHENSON (65980), RE, from GSO 2, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) R. C. HARBURY (267367), B Sigs, from GSO 2, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) D. E. J. HAYNES (261907), Inf Corps, from LO (August), and is granted paid A/Maj, 3 Sep 45.
 Capt (T/Maj) B. H. CHARLES (330928), NRE, 19 Aug 46.

SO 2

Capt (T/Maj) W. H. EDWARDS (56116), RA, from Specialist, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) A. MONEY CHATPELLIC (143799), BAOC, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. R. CHANNING (216249), REME, from Specialist, 1 Jul 46.

SOE 2

Maj (T/Lt Col) P. L. BRADDELL-LAWRENCE (73906), RE, and relinquishes T/Lt Col, 15 Aug 46.

PAA & QMG

Capt (T/Maj) L. C. BANKIN (161173), RA, 5 Jul 46.

DAAG

Lt (T/Capt) R. A. BIVINE (249378), RAC, from Staff Capt "Q", and is granted paid A/Maj, 27 Jun 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. W. LARKMAN (214889), RA, from DAAG, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) P. B. PEYMAN (73721), S. Lan R, 26 Jun 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) G. A. S. COX (235733), BW, from Staff Capt, and is granted paid A/Maj, 26 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) A. D. M. MCKAY (138572), Seaforth, 12 Aug 46.

DAQMG

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) W. B. J. KEBBELL (194204), Warwick, York, from DAQMG, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) T. G. R. BIRROWS (80943), RA, 29 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) G. C. G. WADDINGHAM (151919), RA, 30 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. KELLY (141694), Oxt Boeks, 6 Aug 46.
 Capt (QM) (T/Maj) H. A. WRIGHT (94422), Par Corps, from DAQMG, 1 Jul 46.

DAD (En)

Maj (T/Lt Col) D. H. REYNOLDS (235274), RE, and relinquishes T/Lt Col, 25 Jul 46.

DADST

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. D. BOWMAN (258529), RASC, from DADST, 1 Sep 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. C. HALKET (95549), RASC, from DADST, 1 Sep 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) E. BROWNHILL (276659), Par Corps, from DADAFS, 1 Jul 46.

DADMS

Capt (T/Maj) F. J. DOWNES (205860), RASC, 28 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 32/46.)
 Lt R. HINDHAUGH (316750), RASC, and is granted paid A/Maj, 23 Feb 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) E. P. W. HOAR (144805), RASC, 1 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 26/46.)
 Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) L. W. MORRIS (303426), RASC, from DADMS, 23 Feb 46.

DADPSS

Capt (T/Maj) G. H. KENDALL (238239), RASC, from DADPSS, 1 Jul 46.

Staff Paymaster

Capt (T/Maj) C. H. BAILEY (112174), RAPC, from Staff Paymaster, 1 Jul 46.

Chief Accountant (SO 2)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) H. R. EDWARD (302752), RASC, from SO 2, 1 Aug 46.

SCF

A/CE 3rd CI Rev R. C. T. WALLIS (101709), BACHD, from SCF, 28 Aug 46.

IO

Capt (T/Maj) E. W. RENTON (203085), BW, and reverts to Pay and Allowances from Army Funds, 16 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 34/46.)

Comdt

Maj (T/Lt Col) S. SMITH (199629), Gen List, and relinquishes T/Lt Col, 10 Feb 46.

Instructor in Gunnery

Capt J. G. BEST (128427), RA, from Instructor in Gunnery, and is regranted T/Maj, 3 Aug 46.

Instructor

Lt (T/Capt) R. B. GOODING (244117), REME, from Instructor, and is granted paid A/Maj, 14 Jul 46.

Supervising Officer PT

Capt (QM) (T/Maj) J. McALLAN (101230), APTC, from Supervising Officer, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 3

Lt M. LOMAS (226385), RBRC, and is regranted T/Capt, 9 Jul 46.

SO 3

Lt (T/Capt) S. J. WHITWELL (186905), Goldm Gds, 21 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) P. G. M. BIDDING (134064), Hamps, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) G. E. JONES (317400), REME, from SO 3, 1 Jul 46.

SO 3 (CA)

Lt D. E. S. BULMAN (232703), B Tks, from IO, and is granted paid A/Capt, 24 Jun 46.

SO 3 (Edn)

Lt (T/Capt) E. P. R. TAYLOR (177047), RA, from Staff Capt, 15 Aug 46.
 2/Lt A. E. HAYLOCK (NYA), AEC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 21 Aug 46.

Staff Capt

Lt (QM) (T/Capt) R. G. B. LEIGH (47851), RAC, 25 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)
 Lt (T/Capt) R. F. DAY (186965), Warwick, 8 Aug 46.
 Lt J. R. BARNWELL (302254), Redfs Herts, from Staff Lt, and is granted paid A/Capt, 25 May 46.

Staff Capt (A/Q)

Lt (T/Capt) A. R. HIBBERT (304637), RUB, 15 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Capt (T/Maj) D. N. WAUGH (138752), Recce Corps, and relinquishes T/Maj, 16 Aug 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) D. A. KERR WILSON (228318), Goldm Gds, 29 Jul 46.
 Capt (QM) E. R. BROWN (135786), Hamps, 20 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Lt C. J. L. MACKENZIE (281937), RAC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 28 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) P. C. J. HARVEY (233426), RA, from Staff Capt "Q", 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) L. E. GRAHAM (302179), RS, from GSO 3, 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) E. P. POULT (210739), Buffs, 14 May 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. D. G. HIGGS (240906), ROYAL, from

Staff Capt "Q", 1 Jul 46.

Capt (QM) B. GREGORY (236724), RASC, from

Staff Capt "Q", 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (Wks)

Lt R. HAIDING (312542), RE, and is regranted T/Capt, 1 May 45. (Substituted for notification in List 48/45.)

Staff Capt (Cin)
Lt (T/Capt) H. M. DANNATT (249730), RE, 12 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (Postal)
Lt V. A. J. GIFFORD (312751), REME, and is regranted 1/Capt, 19 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (ST)
Lt (T/Capt) J. M. N. BARNES (197829), RASC, 14 Aug 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. C. PHILLIPS (288634), Pwr Corps, from Staff Capt (AFS), 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (Non Med)
Lt (T/Capt) K. L. C. DAVIES (282005), RAMC, from Staff Capt (NM), 3 Jun 46.

Staff Capt (SMC)
Lt M. R. CHAMBERS (303257), Bays, from Staff Lt (SMC), and is granted paid A/Capt, 22 Aug 46.

Adj
Capt A. H. BIRD (413971), RA, for period 21 Mar 46 to 30 Jun 46 (incl). (Substituted for notification in List 26/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) L. PERKIN (251887), Cheshire, 10 May 46.

10
Lt (T/Capt) C. GARDNER (54304), Gen List, and reverts to Pay and Allowances from Army Funds, 16 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 34/46.)

10 (Languist)
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) D. E. L. HAYNES (261907), Inf Corps, from GSO 2, and relinquishes A/Maj retaining T/Capt, 25 Oct 45.

Claims Officer
Lt (T/Capt) P. W. SIMPSON (232991), RA, 15 Aug 46.

10
Lt A. C. BIRKETT (303253), RAC, and reverts to Pay and Allowances from Army Funds, 16 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 34/46.)

ERRATA

The entries (2) in respect of Lt Col (T/Capt) J. H. BAYLEY (8621), RAMC, in Lists 33 and 35/46 are cancelled.

The entry in respect of Capt (T/Maj) J. T. LANDAU (99202), RAMC, in List 34/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) G. P. SAVIGNON (30042), RAOC, in List 34/46 is cancelled.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Auxiliary Territorial Service

The Undermentioned Relinquishes her Appointment

DATES

J. Comd (T/S Comd) K. COOPER (230543), retaining T/S Comd, 1 Jul 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

DAQMG

J. Comd (T/S Comd) M. THOMPSON (211414), from DAQMG, 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Sub (T/J Comd) I. M. SMITH (244429), from Staff Capt "A", 1 Jul 46.

Sub (T/J Comd) C. D. N. STEEL (196675), from Staff Capt "A", 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "Q" (Move)

Sub (T/J Comd) P. H. FIFTH (196328), from 10, 1 Jul 46.

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Capt (A/Maj) C. E. GREENWOOD (291910), RAMC, relinquishes A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) relinquish A/Maj—

E. DUKE (155394), RA, 21 Aug 45.

D. L. CARNAGHAN (232883), Gordons, 5 Aug 46.

T. K. HOUSAM (265828), F. Yorks, 17 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Maj) L. A. WILLIAMS (345110), REME, 8 Dec 45.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) relinquish A/Capt—

J. R. JARVIS (207183), RA, 31 Oct 45.

J. A. GIBHAM (249184), RF, 29 Jul 45.

R. A. BRYDON (305227), RASC, 2 Sep 45.

R. T. B. THURCKLE (366128), Gen List, 28 Jun 46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) are granted paid A/Maj—

T. N. FOWLES (267988), RAC, 1 Jul 46.

L. T. CROCKER (296327), RA, 4 Aug 46.

S. J. HARRIS (169829), RA, 7 Aug 46.

R. V. WHITE (223456), RE, 6 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid A/Capt—

W. G. BINGLEY (247464), RAC, 14 Aug 46.

P. G. O. SMITH (197742), RAC, 8 Aug 46.

K. HEDGE (334502), R. Sigs, 8 Aug 46.

J. S. VIGORS (315323), R. Sigs, 1 Aug 46.

D. K. SMITH (270795), RASC, 24 Jul 46.

J. B. L. WATSON (240036), RASC, 1 Jun 46.

L. CARSENTY (221258), RASC, 10 Mar 46.

R. T. B. THURCKLE (366128), Gen List, 21 May 46.

2/Lt A. E. GALLON (NYA), is granted paid A/Lt, 24 Jul 46.

ERRATA

The initials of Capt (T/Maj) I. DICKSON (230328), RAMC, are as now stated and not as in List 33/46.

The entry in respect of Lt (A/Capt) G. H. FRANCIS (261759), RA, in List 20/46 is cancelled.

(ii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Capt (T/Maj) W. H. M. ANDERSON (65895), Loyals, relinquishes T/Maj, 12 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) relinquish T/Capt—

D. M. BROOKS (271875), RAC, 30 Nov 45 (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)
J. A. de C. HILL (233418), Inf Corps, 27 Jul 46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

Capt J. P. NASH (78316), Buffs, is regranted T/Maj, 10 May 46.

The undermentioned Lts are regranted T/Capt—
D. M. BROOKS (271875), RAC, 16 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)
E. A. JONES (169913), Welch, 29 Jul 46.
C. N. GOULD (439229), RAOC, 15 Sep 45.

PART III

GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

1948990 S/Sgt H. WADEY to be 2/Lt, 15 Aug 46.

RE/MCS

833320 WO 1 (BSM) V. H. CLIFFORD to be 2/Lt, 12 Aug 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

7388750 A/BSM Leonard Robert Francis ADAMS to be 2/Lt (Cipher), 22 Aug 46.

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS

14880071 Sgt/Insr Eric FLETCHER to be 2/Lt, 6 Jul 46.

PART IV

GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK

ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capt) to be T/Capt—

D. M. BROOKS (271875), 20 Nov 45.
I. ROBERTS (302475), 2 May 46.
M. BALLARD (331759), 14 Aug 46.
F. S. ROGERS (237571), 16 Aug 46.
R. R. BOURNE (315916), 17 Aug 46.
Lt (QM) (A/Capt) R. G. B. LERCH (47851) to be T/Capt, 26 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 22/46.)

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Capt (A/Maj) S. NORTON-TAYLOR (74510) to be T/Maj, 10 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) (A/Maj) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt—

S. J. HARRIS (109899), 28 Aug 45.
W. F. JACKSON (476049), 8 Apr 46.
A. A. HIRCH (228139), 17 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capt) to be T/Capt—

C. H. LAY (264785), 20 Jan 46.
J. D. LEWIS (458181), 22 Feb 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capt) to be T/Capt—

P. H. JORGENSEN (256869), 24 May 46.
N. H. PECK (311551), 16 Aug 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (A/Capt) J. L. McHABIDGE (240837) to be T/Capt, 15 Aug 46.

INFANTRY

Buffs

2/Lt R. W. WEST (362542) to be WS/Lt, 15 Aug 46.

RE

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts—

E. W. PARR (369637), 9 Aug 46.
M. G. QUINTON (362479), 9 Aug 46.

Leicesters

2/Lt P. W. LAWSON (362105) to be WS/Lt, 26 Jul 46.

Conventry

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. D. H. PATTERSON (180158) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 19 Jul 46.

Hamps

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) (A/Maj) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt—

L. V. RIDWAY (243081), 26 Jun 46.
P. N. P. COODE (72918), 9 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Capt) D. P. BELL (180211) to be T/Capt, 12 Apr 46.

Essex

Lt (T/Capt) R. E. WARRY (339184) to be T/Capt, 20 Aug 46.

BWK

2/Lt R. W. LAMB (362595) to be WS/Lt, 16 Aug 46.

ME

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. A. J. CHEFFINS (99794) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 16 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Capt) E. A. SPEN (276855) to be T/Capt, 28 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Lt (A/Capt) L. CARSENTY (221258) to be T/Capt, 13 Apr 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Capt (A/Maj) P. F. MALIM (246253) to be T/Maj, 18 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Maj) R. HINDHAUGH (316750) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 23 May 46.

PIONEER CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) P. K. WALKER (259564) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 12 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Capt) E. W. WEAVERIS (303645) to be T/Capt, 17 Aug 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

Lt (A/Capt) E. S. FOOLE (341809) to be T/Capt, 4 Aug 46.

PART V

UNION DEFENCE FORCE

NIL

PART VI INDIAN ARMY

The Undermentioned Relinquishment is Made

Lt (T/Capt) A. W. WRIGHT (EC-9490) 1/5 RGR,
relinquishes T/Capt. 28 Feb 45.

The Undermentioned Promotion is Made

Lt A. W. WRIGHT (EC-9490) 1/5 RGR, is promoted
T/Capt. 25 Sep 44.

PART VII EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE

No. 37522, Friday, 5 Apr 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS

RAC

2/Lt (WS/Lt) John James Brindley BETTINGTON
(335594), from Emerg Comm to be 2/Lt, 6 Apr
46, with seniority, 27 Jan 46.

No. 37635, Tuesday, 2 Jul 46

Regular Army

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (WS/Capt) A. B. GLANVILLE (95982) to be Capt,
1 Jul 46.

INFANTRY

Hamps

Capt E. B. S. WESTHOPE (47600) to be Maj, 1
Jul 46.

PART VIII

EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS

No. 33 issued on 15 Aug 46

Part II (a)

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

Capt (T/Maj) E. H. M. CLUTTERBUCK (187171),
Inf Corps, as GSO 2 (D), ACA, and retains T/Maj,
5 Mar 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

Lt Col (T/Brig) D. M. ARCHIBALD (38850), RE, to
be RGS, HQ 13 Corps, from Comdr, 138 Inf Bde,
and retains T/Brig, 15 Jul 46.
Lt A. B. C. ARBUTHNOT (330887), StG, to be Staff
Lt, Message Centre ACA, 2 Jul 46.
2/Lt R. E. GROUNDSELL (366318), Gen List, to be
Staff Lt (Hqs), and is granted paid A/Lt, 1 Jul 46.

The undermentioned cease to be specially
employed (and are entitled to remuneration from
Army Funds): —

Capt (T/Maj) J. G. THEOBALD (323762), Inf Corps,
1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) L. A. GREEN (245654), Inf Corps,
1 Jul 46.

PART IX

TRANSFERS

NIL

C.A. Sec.
Bj. Cam
591 to 609

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED
The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 35

30 August 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

591. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List 35/46 is published as Appendix "A" to these orders:

- Part I —Honours and Awards
- Part II —Appointments and Promotions
 - (a) Commands and Staff
 - (b) Regimental
- Part III —Grant of Emergency Commissions
- Part IV —Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank
- Part V —Union Defence Force
- Part VI —Indian Army
- Part VII —Extracts from London Gazette
- Part VIII —Extracts from War Office Orders
- Part IX —Transfers

5153/MS

592. Regular Army Commissions

1. Applicants for permanent commissions in the Regular Army are not completing para. 13 of the application form, Appendix 7 to ACI 146/46 very helpfully.

2. In most cases the claim for consideration for appointment to a particular Regiment is merely stated as "COUNTY".

3. Candidates claims would carry more weight with Allocations Board and with Colonels of Regiments if full details are given. Where family and territorial claims are strong, it is, of course, particularly to a candidate's advantage to say so.

4. Particulars of family and territorial connections should be stated with approximate dates, eg.

Father Major 1st & 2nd Bos 1918—1937
Uncle Capt. TA 1921—1931

and/or:

Born at
Residence

(Applicable to UK and UDF officers and also British Service officers attached to the Indian Army and British Emergency Commissioned officers of the Indian Army.)

56/MS/2

593. Promotions—Kings African Rifles, The Royal West African Frontier Force, North Rhodesian Regiment, Trans-Jordan Frontier Force and Somaliland Camel Corps—Promotion to Lieutenant Colonel

ACI 647/46

1. Personal applications are being received in the War Office direct from officers desirous of consideration under the above instructions.

2. These applications do not conform to the provisions of the ACI and cannot therefore be accepted.

3. The above will be brought to the notice of all officers concerned and that the procedure regarding the submission of applications under this instruction must conform with normal procedure.

(Applicable to UK and Colonial troops.)

MS/37

G. H. Hunt,
Colonel,
Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

SIL

T. S. Airey,
Major General
Chief of Staff

4672

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL**594. Release—Retention as Operationally Vital**

1. Much correspondence and many signals are being received by GHQ 2nd Echelon regarding Retention as Operationally Vital in accordance with paras 320 and 321, Regulations for Release from the Army, 1945.

2. All matters concerning Retention as Operationally Vital for all individual cases of both Officers and Other Ranks, and all policy matters, are dealt with by A1, GHQ CME, and NOT GHQ 2nd Echelon.

3. All signals and correspondence will therefore be addressed to GHQ CME. The addressing of signals and correspondence to GHQ 2nd Echelon causes unnecessary work and considerable delay.

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

12065/A1

595. Release—Voluntary Deferment

Ref: GHOs 541/45, 1040/45, 55/46 and 180/46.

1. Applications for Voluntary Deferment of Release may now be submitted by:

(a) Military Officers (including Medical and Dental Officers of both sexes) and other ranks in Age/Service Groups 56—59 inclusive;

(b) Nursing Officers in Age/Service Groups 56-59 inclusive;

(c) ATS Officers and Auxiliaries and VAD members in Age/Service Groups 61-65 inclusive.

2. All other conditions of eligibility remain unchanged.

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

12064/1/A1

596. Unit Documentation—Short Service Engagements

Ref: GHO 369/46.

Action will be taken by OSC units in accordance with the following table in all cases when serving soldiers re-enlist on Short Service Engagements.

(a) Serial No.	(b) Document	(c) Action to be taken by OC unit
1	AF H122	New forms will be prepared and the old forms will be forwarded to GHQ 2nd Echelon.
2	AF H178 *	The existing forms will be retained in use.
3	AF 15033 *	The existing forms will be retained in use.
4	AF H1157	The existing forms will be retained in use.

5. AB 64 Part 1. New Parts 1 will be prepared. The old Parts 1 will be stamped or boldly marked in red ink on pages 2 & 3 with the word "Discharged" and returned to the soldier.

AB 64 Part 2. New Parts 2 will be prepared from particulars furnished on AF N1483 by the Paymaster and the old book will be forwarded to the Regimental Paymaster. All detail regarding previous issues of civilian clothing will be carried forward from the old to the new AB 64 Part 2 in accordance with AGI 682/45 para 28.

* When re-introduced in the theatre.

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

1618/A1

597. Clothing and Equipment Record—AF H1157 and AF H1157A

1. AF H1157 will be prepared and taken into use for all other ranks forthwith to show all articles in possession of each individual in accordance with War Clothing Regulations, 1943, Chapter XIII, and the pamphlet "Unit Accounting for Clothing and Equipment, 1943." This Army Form will become one of the soldier's documents held by units and will serve as a transfer statement on all occasions, *ie*:

(a) On posting, attachment or transfer to another unit or station.

(b) On discharge, release or relegation to the reserve.

2. AF H1157A will similarly be used for ATS auxiliaries.

3. GHO 331/46 is hereby cancelled.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1604/A1

598. Dates for Completion of Release Books

1. Male Officers (other than Medical and Dental Officers) and other ranks—

Release Group	Date by which OSC units should complete Release Books	Approx. Dates Groups will report to Assembly Centre	Date for Release in the UK
40	7 Sep 46	21 Sep - 29 Sep	27 Sep - 5 Oct
41	15 Sep 46	30 Sep - 13 Oct	6 Oct - 19 Oct
42	30 Sep 46	14 Oct - 12 Nov	20 Oct - 18 Nov
43			
44	30 Oct 46	13 Nov - 16 Dec	19 Nov - 22 Dec
45			

785011

2. ATS Officers and Auxiliaries and Members of the VAD—

Release Group	Date by which the units should complete the leave books	Approx. Dates Groups will report to Assembly Centre	Date for Release in the UK
52	Immediately	26 Aug - 9 Oct	1 Sep - 15 Oct
53	26 Sep - 4 Oct	10 Oct - 12 Nov	16 Oct - 18 Nov
54	30 Oct - 4 Nov	13 Nov - 9 Dec	19 Nov - 15 Dec
55	26 Nov - 4 Dec	10 Dec - 25 Dec	16 Dec - 31 Dec

3. The dates for reporting to the Assembly Centre as shown above are approximate only, and personnel should NOT be despatched to the Assembly Centre until orders are issued by the appropriate Movement Control authorities (see para 5 GHO 1200/45).

(Applicable to British Service personnel.)

12054/A1

599. Transit Facilities—FLORENCE

By mid-September there will no longer be any major British units in FLORENCE. Accordingly, with effect from 10 Sep 46, all transit facilities for British officers and other ranks will be withdrawn.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

3874/A1

600. Regular Engagements—Other Ranks ACC

1. ACC other ranks when applying for a regular engagement with the Army Catering Corps will be interviewed by the Formation Catering Adviser and given a test to confirm their present Trade grading.

2. The test will be in accordance with Appendix "A" to GHO 439/43.

3. Applications on Army Form B274 completed by the OSC units and Medical Officers will be forwarded to the Formation Catering Adviser for compliance as in para 4 and subsequently forwarding to Chief Catering Adviser with recommendation for final approval and disposal.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1648/A1

601. Safeguarding of WD Vehicles

Ref GHO 169/45

1. Copies of Lost/Found Vehicle Reports will NOT in future be forwarded to "Q" Branch GHO CME.

2. For amendment to GHO 169/45 (as amended by GHO 594/45) See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

8409/A3

602. Currency Exchanges

1. From 1 Aug 46 British Troops in BAOR are being paid in "British Armed Forces Special Vouchers" (BAFSV) instead of Continental currencies as heretofore.

2. BAFSV will also be used in all establishments controlled by BAOR and by voluntary bodies sponsored by BAOR including Messes, Canteens, Clubs, Gift Shops etc. From 1 Aug 46 Continental currencies previously legal tender in BAOR will not be accepted by any of these establishments.

3. During the period 29 Jul 46 to 1 Aug 46, British troops were permitted to exchange Continental currencies into BAFSV's up to the limit of the last advance of pay drawn in July. All ranks were permitted to retain any Continental currencies in their possession in excess of the limit authorized for exchange but no part of the excess will at any time be exchanged through British Pay channels into BAFSV or any other currencies.

4. With effect from 1 Aug 46 therefore, Continental currencies previously legal tender in BAOR will NOT be accepted by British Cashiers in the CME for exchange into local or any other currencies.

5. Personnel proceeding to BAOR on leave or duty will retain their local currencies and will exchange for BAFSV on arrival in BAOR.

BAOR Cashiers will only accept Lire or Schillings for exchange into BAFSV's within the limit of the currency exchange certificate.

6. Personnel returning to CME from BAOR may exchange any BAFSV's in their possession into Lire or Schillings with CME British Army Cashiers.

(Applicable to all troops.)

4379/A3

603. Current Affairs

Ref ACI 726/46.

1. Publication by the War Office of "Current Affairs" and "ARCA Map Review" ceased with effect from 19 Apr 46.

2. Similar publications are being supplied by the Bureau of Current Affairs established by the Carnegie Trust, and these will be supplied to units and formations on the same scales and through the same channels as before. Any unit which is not receiving a sufficient supply should apply for an increased issue through the normal channels.

3. Each unit should retain at least one copy of each publication for reference, as it may be impossible to supply back numbers.

4. COs will ensure that the material thus provided is communicated to, and discussed by, all ranks during training or working hours, and at least one hour will be set aside for this purpose in the weekly programme of every unit, including ATS and VAD units. Soldiers and auxiliaries employed in offices at formation and unit headquarters will, where possible, be relieved from their duties for at least one "Current Affairs" period each week.

5. The following GHOs are hereby cancelled:—
326/43, 74/44, 98/44, 685/44, 969/44, 197/45.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

50426/A5

604. Army Education Scheme—Formation College Courses—Attendance of Personnel who are on Class "A" Release Leave

Amends GHO 446/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

54929/A5

NOTICE BOARD INFORMATION

TERRITORIAL ARMY ASSOCIATION OF THE
COUNTY OF DORSET

Applications for the appointment of Secretary of the Association are invited from Officers and ex-Officers of any Branch of H.M. Forces for the above appointment which will fall due on January 1947. Salary £607 10 0 per annum.

Applicants must forward the following information:—

- (1) Age—Not normally more than 50 years on appointment. Date of birth to be given.
- (2) Whether married or single.
- (3) Position or Appointment at present held and for how long.
- (4) Qualifications—Full particulars of service and appointments. Staff or administrative experience in the Service, experience in civil life in business, accountancy etc. and service as T.A. Adj., or on a staff of T.A. formation will be an advantage.
- (5) The successful applicant must (a) provide his own car for which an allowance of £150 per annum for travelling will be issuable in lieu of mileage allowance, and (b) provide his own accommodation which should be within 10 miles of Dorchester.
- (6) Copies (not originals) of not more than three testimonials (type written or printed if possible) should be forwarded. Any testimonial other than required by this paragraph will not be considered. Canvassing will disqualify the applicant.

Applications must be received before 1 Oct. 46 addressed to

THE SECRETARY,
DORSET TERRITORIAL ARMY ASSOCIATION,
POUNDBURY ROAD,
DORCHESTER, DORSET.

and marked "Personal"

AMENDMENTS SECTION

601. Safeguarding of WD Vehicles

Amend GHO 469/45 (as amended by GHO 594/45) as follows:—

Delete sub-para 9 (b) and 9 (d) (as amended by GHO 594/45).

Substitute new sub-para

7.9 (b) This report will be confirmed in writing on the pro-forma at Appendix 'A' to this Order to the formation APM/DAPM (in duplicate) with copies to Stancentre (CENSUS) GHO MELF.

9 (d) The finding or recovery of WD or requisitioned vehicles, whether by unit which has them on charge or any other unit (including a Provost Unit), will be similarly reported to the APM/DAPM concerned on pro-forma at Appendix 'A' (in duplicate) with copies to Stancentre (CENSUS) GHO MELF.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6409/A3

604. Army Education Scheme—Formation College Courses—Attendance of Personnel who are on Class "A" Release Leave

GHO 446/46 will be amended as follows:—

1. *Delete* Para 10.

Substitute New Para 10

"AFFILIATION TO FORMATION COLLEGES IN UK

10. Students admitted vacancies will attend No. 1, No. 2, or No. 3 Formation College, according to the subjects which they select."

2. *Delete* Sub Para 12 (a).

Substitute New sub para 12 (a)

"The locations of No. 1, 2, and 3 Formation Colleges are given in Appendix 'B'."

3. *Delete* Every reference to Scottish Command in paras 12 and 14, and Appendices "C" and "D".

Substitute "the Command concerned."

4. *Delete* Every reference to No. 1 Formation College.

Substitute "the Formation College concerned."

5. *Delete* Appendix "A"

6. *Delete* Appendix "B"

Substitute New Appendix "B"

"The addresses of No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3 Formation Colleges are as under

No. 1 Formation College, Newbattle Abbey, DALKETH, SCOTLAND.

Telegraphic Address: Formcoll, DALKETH

No. 2 Formation College, Welbeck Abbey, WORKSOP, NOTTS.

Telegraphic Address: Formcoll, WORKSOP.

No. 3 Formation College, CHISLEDON, WILTS.

Telegraphic Address: Formcoll, CHISLEDON."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

50929/A5

606. Rations and Subsistence Return

GHO 434/46 Appendix "B" will be amended as follows:—

Under AVERAGE DAILY NUMBERS:

Delete "2. Separately Accommodated."

Substitute "2. In receipt of rations on repayment."

Delete "3. Receiving ration allowance" and detail.

Substitute "3. In receipt of ration allowance."

(Applicable to all troops.)

2594/1/Q1

605. Transfers to RE as Assistant Foremen of Works

1. There is an acute shortage of Assistant Foremen of Works, RE, in this theatre, and consequently a large number of suitably qualified volunteers are required to undergo training as AFW, RE.

On satisfactory completion of the course they will be transferred to RE.

The ranks of AFW are Cpl. or Sgt RE.

Basic Sapper Training will not be carried out and will not be required as a condition of transfer.

NECESSARY QUALIFICATIONS**2. (a) Release Groups**

Applicants must be

(i) In Age/Service Groups 50 or later

(ii) Should have at least six months to serve before being eligible for PYTHON.

Applicants of any Age/Service Group may, however, be accepted provided they have at least six months to serve in the theatre.

(b) Rank

Normally AFW RE are promoted to the rank of Corporal on posting. Applicants of higher war substantive rank than Cpl cannot be accepted unless they are willing to revert to W/Cpl.

TECHNICAL QUALIFICATIONS

3. Applicants should either be an Army tradesman or one of the following groups:—

(a) Carpenter & Joiner

Concrete

Draughtsman

Mason

Bricklayer

Steel Work Erector

Surveyor

Timberman

Painter & Decorator

Plumber

or be capable of passing an Army trade test in one of the foregoing trades.

Applicants should:—

(b) Be able to supervise men.

(c) Have a fair knowledge of building terms and materials of building constructions generally.

(d) Be able to read drawings and make rough sketches.

(e) Be able to set out work on the ground from drawings.

TRANSFER PROCEDURE

4. Applications for transfer will be made on Appendix "B" to ACI 399/40 reproduced as Appendix "A" to this GRO, and will be forwarded with full details direct to CE, AFHQ, who will request GHQ 2nd Echelon to call forward suitable applicants for attachment to a Works Section for training as AFW.

All candidates will be struck off strength of their unit and posted to X (5) List until completion of training. Whilst undergoing such training, transferees will be tested in one of the RE trades listed in para 3 (a) and if successful be mustered in that trade upon transfer.

Suitable candidates will be selected by CE, AFHQ, who will forward nominations to GHQ 2nd Echelon for action regarding transfer.

Unsuccessful candidates will be RTT in the normal manner and O&C units concerned notified accordingly.

5. No applications will be withheld.

(Applicable to all troops.)

7560/A9

Appendix "A" to GRO 605/46

Reprint of Appendix "B" to ACI 399/40

Proposal for transfer to:.....

1. Army Number.....

2. Rank.....

3. Name.....

4. Unit and Corps or Regiment.....

5. Date of Birth.....

6. Date of Enlistment.....

7. Term of Engagement, i.e. Regular, SR, Militia, TA or enlisted for home service only.....

8. Army Medical Category (if below A1 brief particulars of disability should be given).....

9. Reason for proposed transfer.....

10. Trade or other qualifications (eg. length of apprenticeship, civil employment and period, with name and trade of employer).....

11. State if:—

(a) Employed in a trade in unit, if so, state trade.....

(b) Employed as a specialist, if so, state duty.....

(c) Earmarked or under training for (a) or (b).....

(d) Nominated to attend a course of instruction.....

(e) Nominated to attend an OCTU.....

12. State if transfer recommended.....

OC Unit.

606. Ration and Subsistence Return

Amends GRO 434/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to all troops.)

2594/1/Q1

607. Portable Cooker No 1 (Hydra Burners) Misuse of Six Gallon Containers

1. The attention of Unit Commanders is drawn to GRO 143/46.

2. Recent reports indicate that orders regarding the use of Containers Cooking six gallon are not being generally complied with.

3. Units will demand their full entitlement of other containers where necessary and will use six gallon containers only in conjunction with Hydra-Burners and Insulators.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

9086/Q1

608. Army Fire Service—Absorption into RASC**GENERAL**

1. The Army Fire Service, originally organized as the Fire Fighting Wing of the Pioneer Corps, has been absorbed into the Royal Army Service Corps wef 1 Jul 46 under authority ACI 245/46 which is amplified in the following paras.

ADMINISTRATION

2. The DST, DDCs ST and GRASC will assume all service responsibilities in respect of the AFS.

PERSONNEL**3. (a) Officers**

(i) The transfer of officers from Pioneer Corps to the RASC is optional. Applications to transfer will be forwarded to War Office through the usual channels. Officers will be transferred in their substantive or War substantive ranks.

(ii) Officers who do not apply to transfer to the RASC will remain in their present Corps or Regt and will be "taken on the posted strength of the RASC."

(iii) Officers transferred to or "taken on the posted strength of the RASC" will be available for general duties within the RASC as may be subsequently ordered. They will NOT be regarded as eligible only for employment in the Army Fire Service.

(b) Other ranks

With the exception of personnel shown in WE's as belonging specifically to another arm, all OR's of the Pioneer Corps (Fire Fighting Wing) will be transferred in their substantive or War substantive rank to the RASC.

(c) Reinforcements

The RASC will be the normal source of provision of military personnel for Army Fire Service units.

(d) Postings and promotions

Postings and promotions will be effected by A9 in conjunction with DST, GHQ for officers, and by O2E in conjunction with DST, GHQ for Other Ranks.

TRAINING

4. All RASC personnel will in future receive basic fire fighting training. Selected personnel will receive specialized advanced instruction prior to being allocated to Fire Service duties.

Training at the RASC Training Centre at GRAZ will include courses in fire fighting.

RESPONSIBILITY OF RASC FIRE SERVICE PERSONNEL

5. The responsibility of giving advice on fire prevention, fire precautions, and fire fighting, as well as that of directing fire fighting operations, will, as hitherto, rest with personnel specially trained for and assigned to Fire Service duties.

DISTINGUISHING BADGES

6. The question of a distinguishing badge for Fire Service personnel is under consideration.

VEHICLE MARKINGS

7. Until instructions are received from the War Office, no alteration will be made in the present system of marking AFS vehicles (RASC).

EQUIPMENT

8. MT and fire fighting equipment of Fire Service units will come on operational charge of the RASC who will be responsible for its maintenance. Supply and replacement of equipment will remain an Ordnance responsibility.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6453/Q1

609. Compensation for Loss of Canteen Stores by Enemy Action

Ref GRO 224/45

1. At Appendix "A" is published the audited "Income and Expenditure Account" and Balance Sheet for the GHQ Canteen Compensation Fund, covering the period 16 Aug 45—31 Jul 46.

2. This fund is now closed and arrangements are in hand to transfer the residual funds to the Army Benevolent Fund.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6757/Q2

Appendix "A" to GRO 609/46

**GHQ CANTEEN COMPENSATION FUND
ACCOUNT FOR PERIOD 16 AUG 45—31 JUL 46
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT**

Expenditure	£ s. d.	Income	£ s. d.
By: Claims met during period	14 0 0	By: Interest from Bank of NAPLES transferred to Cox and Kings at 6% per cent to the £	27 0 0
	358 0 0	Balance excess of expenditure over income	34 0 0
Claims outstanding	Nil		
	£370 0 0		£370 0 0

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 JUL 46

Liabilities	£ s. d.	Assets	£ s. d.
Accumulated funds as per last Balance Sheet	7293 4 10	Cash at Bank	6950 4 10
Deduct excess of expenditure over income	343 0 0		
	£6950 4 10		£6950 4 10

Audited and Found Correct

E. M. SHAW, Major, Honors

R. BERNARD, Capt, REME

J. L. W. D. LAURIE, Brigadier, DCMG, GHQ CMF

J. L. C. Napier

Brigadier

Brig IC Adm

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F. **GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 591, Serial 35, dated 30 August, 1946**

PART I **HONOURS AND AWARDS** **NIL**

PART II **APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS** **LIST No. 35**

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

DOS
 Col (T/Maj Gen) G. H. GEAKE (8896), BAOC, 15 May 46.

AA & OMC
 Lt Col H. P. WHITEFOORD (14713), RA, 15 Apr 46.

CO
 Maj (T/Lt Col) L. F. BUTLER (94855), RE, 11 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 33/45 and 33/46.)

GSO 2
 Capt (T/Maj) S. KINGSLEY (201847), RA, 1 Jan 45.
 Capt (T/Maj) K. W. GOTTLEB (175399), Inf Corps, 19 Feb 46. (Substituted for notification in List 34/46.)

GSO 2 (I)
 Capt (T/Maj) W. W. CHAMBERS (264126), Inf Corps, 1 Sep 45.

NO (R Sigs) (Mov)
 Capt (T/Maj) J. R. BELLAMY (220852), R Sigs, 16 Aug 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) F. R. TEW (184354), R Sigs, 12 Aug 46.

DAMS
 Capt (T/Maj) G. BALES (306129), Gen List, 28 Jul 46.

DAA & OMC
 Capt (T/Maj) L. F. H. WHISTON (8690), 3 IE, 5 Aug 46.

DAQMG (Mov)
 Capt (T/Maj) L. F. TOPPING (125212), RE, 31 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 21/46.)

2 IC
 Capt (T/Maj) A. J. MUSSON (126927), BA, 2 Jun 46.
 Maj P. G. COATES (91998), RE, 30 Jun 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) T. F. B. BULKLEY (67097), SG, 21 Feb 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. W. TURNBULL (89623), Lincoln, 10 May 46.

Comd & Chief Instructor
 Capt (T/Maj) E. D. THOMPSON (193380), R Sigs, 10 Aug 46.

Town Major
 Capt (T/Maj) J. KELLY (141694), Oxf Bucks, 1 Jul 46.

Catering Adviser
 Capt (T/Maj) W. T. C. ROGERSON (55957), AGC, 19 May 46.

GSO 3
 Lt (T/Capt) W. G. LEWIS (233521), RA, 8 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"
 Capt (QM) E. A. COLE (244170), RA, 8 Aug 46.

Adlt
 Capt C. G. EASTES (158999), 7 H, 27 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) W. A. F. RUXTON (323709), RASC, 18 Jun 46.

Camp Comd
 Capt (QM) H. J. HYND (234905), Innisks, 10 Aug 46.

IO
 Lt D. M. D. BROSTER (180622), DCELL, 1 Aug 46.

FSO
 Lt G. E. HACKMAN (363413), Inf Corps, 1 Aug 46.

Camp Comd
 Lt A. L. DAVIES (306693), SWR, 1 Jun 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) E. G. HALLIWELL (156638), RA, in List 24/46 is *cancelled*.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) J. HOYLE (72370), RA, in List 24/46 is *cancelled*.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank unless otherwise stated:—

C-in-C
 Maj Gen J. S. STEELE (9429), and is granted paid A/Lt Gen, 14 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)

Brig "Q" (Mov)
 Lt Col (T/Col) F. E. B. GIRLING (1732), Queens, from Col "Q" (Mov), and is granted paid A/Brig, 9 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

CGAO
 Col (T/Brig) J. H. HOGSHAW (10534), 1 Jul 46.

Director
 Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) G. C. HUMPHREYS (13231), NF, from Dep Chief, 15 May 46.

Col "CA"
 Lt Col (T/Col) S. B. GORDON SMITH (118134), Par Corps, from Col "MG", 1 Jul 46.

DA & OMC
 Maj (T/Lt Col) A. J. B. TARBANT (6018), KSLI and is granted paid A/Col, 7 Aug 46.

DAQMG (Mov)
 Lt Col (T/Col) (A/Brig) F. E. B. GIRLING (1732), Queens, from Brig "Q" Mov and relinquishes A/Brig retaining T/Col, 1 Jul 46.

DDOS
 Lt Col (T/Brig) T. W. DAVIS (34200), BAOC, from DDOS and relinquishes T/Brig retaining T/Col, 31 Jul 46.

Director

Lt Col (T/Col) D. L. GRAY (6837), Camerounians, from Chief, 1 Jul 46.

Controller

Lt Col (T/Col) J. MacPHERSON (458492), RA, from Director, 1 Jul 46.

Dep Controller

Lt Col (T/Col) R. A. MANSELL (14372), RAMC, from Dep Director, 1 Jul 46.

CO

Lt Col (T/Col) J. H. BAYLEY (8621), RAMC, from Col "MG", 31 Jul 46.

GSO 1

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. H. HELLINGWORTH (56152), 16/5 L, from GSO 1, 15 May 46.
Capt (T/Maj) T. F. R. BUTKELLY (67097), SG, and is granted paid A/Maj, 29 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 20/46.)

SO 1

Maj (T/Lt Col) A. R. McNULTY (134982), 16/5 L, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) W. KNIGHT (141159), Essex, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) T. H. BROOKE (296790), KRRC, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) W. D. R. THOMPSON (107676), RAMC, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) A. D. WILLIAMSON (28233), Par Corps, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) W. C. BALLANCE (279396), Gen List, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) A. F. WILCOX (267180), Gen List, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

SO 1 "CA"

Maj (T/Lt Col) D. L. RHYS (44951), SWR, from SO 1 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

SO 1 (R Sigs)

Lt Col L. T. SHAWCROSS (37093), R Sigs, from GSO 1 (R Sigs), 15 May 46.

Dep Director

Maj (T/Lt Col) R. M. HALL (11479), S Staffs, from Dep Chief (GSO), 1 Jul 46.

AA & QMG

Maj (T/Lt Col) D. G. M. FLETCHER (72499), RE, from AA & QMG, 15 May 46.
Maj J. L. HOLMES (75637), R Ir F, and is regranted T/Lt Col, 20 Nov 45. (Substituted for notification in List 1/46.)

AOTS

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. E. D. ROANTREE (12005), RA, from SO 1, 15 May 46.

CO

Maj H. T. FOWLE (145250), RA, from 2 IC, and is granted unpaid A/Lt Col, 12 May 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) N. C. ROBERTSON-GLASGOW (47580), Innisks, 23 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)
Maj (T/Lt Col) F. H. E. WHITTAKER (15143), RASC, 10 Aug 46.

Principal (Lt Col)

Maj (T/Lt Col) T. W. GILBERTSON (86935), RA, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) C. W. HOWARD (129216), RA, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) J. L. P. BLACK (103243), Inf Corps, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) G. D. S. CROSSMAN (299324), Inf Corps, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) H. G. E. DAVIES (138678), Inf Corps, from SO 1, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 2

Capt (T/Maj) S. KINGSLEY (201847), RA, 13 Nov 44.

Maj R. V. RUSSELL (53730), E Lon R, 7 Aug 46.

GSO 2 (d)

Capt (T/Maj) W. W. CHAMBERS (204126), Inf Corps, 15 Oct 45.

SO 2

Lt (T/Capt) N. S. P. HOWE (120319), BGH, from SO 3, and is granted paid A/Maj, 15 Dec 45.
Capt (T/Maj) D. L. BOTTAM (157773), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) R. F. BUTLER (277840), RA, from SO 3, and is granted paid A/Maj, 8 Apr 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. GOULING (163885), RA, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) P. H. N. TREE (187896), RA, from SO 3 and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. T. WHIGHAM (231289), RE, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) Sir R. H. ANSTUTHER BE (219057), Cold Gds, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. D. EVANS (121588), SWR, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. S. W. BENNETT (214600), Dorset, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) W. C. J. HALL (152379), R Ir F, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Capt W. E. ALLAN (59513), Par Corps, from SO 3 and is regranted T/Maj, 19 Feb 46. (Substituted for notification in List 23/46.)
Capt (T/Maj) A. E. J. CARB (294139), Inf Corps, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) W. J. INGHAM (155087), Inf Corps, from SO 3 and is granted paid A/Maj, 15 Dec 45.
Capt (T/Maj) P. F. SAWBRIDGE (245291), Inf Corps, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) W. H. GAMBLE (263395), Gen List, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) J. A. M. KAY (279369), Gen List, from SO 1, and relinquishes T/Lt Col, 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) L. F. TAVINOR (310476), Gen List, from SO 2, 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) A. G. WITHERS (263345), Gen List, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

SO 2 "CA"

Capt (T/Maj) G. H. CAMPBELL (176989), RA, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

SO 2 (R Sigs)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. P. D. MULLALLY (131674), R Sigs, from SO 2 Sigs (Maj), 15 May 46.

SO 2 Sigs (Maj)

Capt (T/Maj) G. A. LANGLEY (217293), R Sigs, 15 Aug 46.
Capt (T/Maj) C. W. T. WELCH (129689), R Sigs, 12 Aug 46.

SO 2 (Edn)

Capt (T/Maj) D. MAGEE (168578), AEC, from SO 2 (Edn), 10 Aug 46.

DAMS

Capt (T/Maj) P. H. FLINT (89358), RA, from DAMS, 28 Jul 46.

DAQMG (Maj)

Lt (T/Capt) R. A. BARLOW (282938), BGH, from Staff Capt "Q" (Maj) and is granted paid A/Maj, 12 Jul 46.

DAD (CA/MG)

Lt (T/Capt) J. E. BOSSACK (340619), Par Corps, from Staff Capt (CA/MG) and is granted paid A/Maj, 25 Jul 46.

DADST

Capt (T/Maj) G. GIBSON (195604), RASC, 1 Aug 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. C. HALKET (95549), RASC, 8 Aug 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) A. W. SPONSMITH (226336), RASC, from Staff Capt (ST) and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 May 46.

DADV & RS

Capt A. M. MILLAR (313994), RASC, and is granted paid A/Maj, 31 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) G. B. PARKER (282745), RASC, 1 Aug 46.

DAD (Claims)

Lt (T/Capt) E. S. BARNES (305225), Gen List, from Claims Offr and is granted paid A/Maj, 31 Jul 46.

DADAWS

Lt (T/Capt) P. S. P. COODE (72918), Hampx, from Staff Capt (Web) and is granted paid A/Maj, 9 May 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) L. V. RIDGWAY (243081), Hampx, and is granted paid A/Maj, 26 Mar 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) A. E. P. MILLS (204473), RUB, and is granted paid A/Maj, 5 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)

2 IC

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. R. BROCKLEBANK (53106), RA, relinquishing T/Lt Col, 24 Dec 45. (Substituted for notification in List 4/46.)
 Maj (A/Lt Col) H. T. FOWLE (145950), RA, from CO and relinquishes unpaid A/Lt Col, 2 Jun 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) A. J. MISSION (126027), RA, 12 May 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. W. TURNBULL (89623), Lincoln, 26 Mar 46.

Major Legal Aid

Lt (A/Capt) G. H. FRANCIS (261759), RA, and is granted paid A/Maj, 20 Mar 46.

10

Capt G. L. BORTHAM (70824), RASC, and is regranted T/Maj, 16 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 24/46.)

PSO 2

Lt (T/Capt) M. E. TURNER (197245), Essex, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) P. H. BRICKNELL (279402), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) T. W. M. GREENHILL (291799), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) W. G. HORTON (282967), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) J. MADHLE (287711), Gen List, from SO 3 "MG" and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) J. C. REID (302417), Gen List, from SO 2 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

Technical Staff Officer

Capt (T/Maj) R. C. JACKMAN (355970), BAOC, from DADTS, 15 May 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) W. J. CLIFFORD (154164), REME, from Specialist, 15 May 46.
 Capt A. S. HARLEY (244512), REME, from Specialist and is regranted T/Maj, 15 May 46.

GSO 3

Lt W. G. LEWIS (333521), RA, from Camp Comdt and is granted paid A/Capt, 27 Jun 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) G. P. CAMPBELL (202113), Coldm Gds, 1 Jul 46.
 Capt (T/Maj) D. D. PENFOLD (138553), KOYL, relinquishing T/Maj, 9 Aug 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) A. W. F. SALOMONE (195292), Int Corps, from GSO 3, 27 Jun 46.

GSO 3 (O)

Lt (T/Capt) I. E. SLEEP (324655), RE, 25 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) D. T. LLOYD (256084), AAC, 15 Aug 46.

GSO 3 (F)

Lt (T/Capt) C. E. FORGIONE (268228), Int Corps, from IO, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 3 (SD)

Lt (T/Capt) G. W. QUENNELL (144585), RA, 26 Jul 46.

SO 3

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. F. BUTLER (277830), RA, from SO 2 and relinquishes A/Maj retaining T/Capt, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) B. J. S. FLEMING (148345), RA, from SO 2 and relinquishes A/Maj retaining T/Capt, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (A/Capt) The EARL of MOUNT CHARLES (278691), IG, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
 Lt J. G. EVANS (336921), BAME, from Staff Lt and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Jul 46.

SO 3 (CA)

Lt W. J. WARREN (289287), RAC, from Staff Lt (CA) and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) R. FORTESCUE (200091), Coldm Gds, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.
 Lt (A/Capt) Hon M. W. RIDLEY (315898), Coldm Gds, from SO 3 "MG", 1 Jul 46.

SO 3 (R Sigs)

Lt (A/Capt) I. G. SWAN (284501), R Sigs, from SO 3 R Sigs (Capt), 15 May 46.

Staff Capt

Lt (T/Capt) K. H. MOFFAT (273642), Oxf Bucks, 26 Jun 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Lt (T/Capt) P. D. ADAMS (321649), REME, 2 Aug 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Capt (QM) (T/Maj) J. A. THIDESLEY (236251), RAC, relinquishing T/Maj, 1 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (Claims)

Lt B. F. GROUNDSEEL (366318), Gen List, from Staff Lt (Claims) and is granted paid A/Capt, 8 Jul 46.

PSO 3

Lt (T/Capt) D. P. FOCHHEAD (337245), RAC, from GSO 3, 1 Jul 46.

Adjt

Lt (T/Capt) P. J. HOWARD-DORSON (189025), 7 H, 27 Jul 46.
 Lt R. H. GREGORY (262524), BE, and is granted paid A/Capt, 27 Jul 46.
 Lt J. W. HILLIS (341332), Kings Own, and is granted paid A/Capt, 30 Mar 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) F. PARKER (210836), RASC, 15 Mar 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) L. F. CROFT (303152), REME, 8 Aug 46.

IO

Lt J. A. THOMPSON (354081), Innisks, from IO and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Aug 46.
 Lt R. P. HENDERSON (202554), Int Corps, from IO and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Aug 46.
 Lt D. M. JACOBS (359030), Int Corps, from IO and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Aug 46.
 Lt R. C. FITCHIE (316852), Gen List, from IO and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Aug 46.

PSO

Lt A. H. R. DIX (331779), RA, from PSO and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 Aug 46.
 Lt (A/Capt) J. T. MIST (317050), Int Corps, 19 Nov 45. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)

Camp Comdt

Lt A. L. DAVIES (306693), SWB, and is granted paid A/Capt. 3 Aug 46.

Instructor

Lt (T/Capt) C. OLGIN (221628), REME, 23 May 46.

Supervising Officer PT

Lt H. W. DUNAWAY (198779), RA, and is granted paid A/Capt. 15 Mar 46.

ERRATA

The personal number of Lt Col (T/Brig) N. W. DUNCAN (12071), B Tks, is as now stated and not as in List 31/46.

The surname of Lt (T/Capt) G. V. MAGNUS (165246), RA, is as now stated and not as in List 31/46.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) T. J. B. DEACON (296211), Oxt Bucks, in List 31/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Maj R. E. S. BEHNE (67167), Loyals, is as now stated and not as in List 27/46.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Auxiliary Territorial Service

The Undermentioned Relinquishment is Made

PA to CSO

Sub P. M. EADE (305746), 30 Jun 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

Staff Capt

Sub (T/J Comd) J. S. L. JAMESON (211299), from Staff Capt, 15 May 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Sub (T/J Comd) J. M. ARCHER (260705), from Staff Capt "A", 8 Aug 46.

Sub P. M. EADE (305746), and is granted paid A/J Comd, 14 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (ST)

Sub (T/J Comd) H. M. LOWE (211809), from Staff Capt "Q", 14 Aug 46.

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. URQUHART (289798), RE, relinquishes A/Maj, 11 Jul 46.

Capt (A/Maj) J. C. HOWARTH (300332), BANC, relinquishes A/Maj, 6 Sep 45.

Lt (A/Capt) I. A. SINCLAIR (326161), RAC, relinquishes A/Capt, 3 Aug 46.

ERRATUM

The personal number of CP 4th CI (A/CP 3rd CI) Rev C. G. YATES, (266835), RACD, is as now stated and not as in List 33/46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) are granted paid A/Maj:—

P. D. HAMMOND (222697), RE, 26 Mar 45.

D. I. CARNACHAN (232883), Gordons, 13 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)

M. L. BAILEY (187729), Queens, 17 Apr 46.

A. J. WALTON (220478), RAOC, 13 Jul 46.

C. W. ANDERSON (258992), REME, 12 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid A/Capt:—

J. T. DAVIES (289334), RAC, 20 Jun 46.

R. H. APPLEBY (311521), RE, 3 Aug 46.

R. ARMSTRONG (264315), RE, 2 Aug 46.

G. M. DASH (261148), B Sigs, 4 Aug 46.

K. HUDGE (334502), B Sigs, 8 Aug 46.

M. M. GARRATT (314015), SG, 6 Aug 46.

H. C. NUTT (346398), Queens, 1 May 46.

D. M. WILLIAMS (304140), SWB, 13 Apr 46.

D. M. D. BOSTER (180622), DCLI, 1 Aug 46.

B. EDGE (302156), Welch, 20 May 46.

W. H. S. COLES (315810), RASC, 13 Aug 46.

W. STOTESBURY (324080), REME, 6 Aug 46.

E. BROOKES (362997), RAPC, 30 May 46.

J. B. MCKENZIE (355622), RAPC, 1 Jun 46.

E. PICKTHALL (NYA), RAPC, 1 Jul 46.

E. G. THOMPSON (247470), RAPC, 2 Jun 46.

H. MacDONALD (312638), Par Corps, 7 Aug 46.

G. E. HACKMAN (363413), Int Corps, 1 Aug 46.

D. G. P. MIDDLETON (363452), Int Corps, 6 Aug 46.

The undermentioned are granted paid A/Capt:—

Lt (QM) S. ASKEW (358211), RAC, 8 Jun 46.

2/Lt B. E. TOWNSEND (363454), RE, 14 Jul 46.

(Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

2/Lt A. H. MILLS (NYA), Int Corps, is granted paid A/Lt, 27 Jun 46.

(ii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Capt (T/Maj) C. J. BELL (416211), RASC, relinquishes T/Maj, 27 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) H. VICKERS (158505), RAC, relinquishes T/Capt, 24 Jun 45. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

Capt J. REIDMAN (323177), V & J, is regranted T/Maj, 15 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 32/46.)

The undermentioned Lts are regranted T/Capt:—

D. T. B. ROWLAND (456707), Welch, 25 May 46.

P. STRICKLAND (258305), KOYEL, 4 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Maj R. T. FOWLE (145959), RA, in List 25/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Lt A. J. HANDS (172117), Kings Own, in List 23/46 is cancelled.

PART III**GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS****ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY**

6006408 WO II (RSM) Jack Frank FRENCH to be Lt (QM), 17 Aug 45. (Substituted for notification in List 36/45.)

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

1867812 WO II (CSM) F. W. GALE to be Lt (QM), 5 Aug 46.

REAFS

2154907 A/Sgt N. S. HARRIS to be 2/Lt, 2 Aug 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

1488199 Cpl Alan Joseph THORNLEY to be 2/Lt (Capt), 13 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

T/61227 CSM Richard William PEARSON to be Lt (QM), 22 Jul 46.

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS

1137793 WO II John Alexander WHITELOW to be 2/Lt, 9 Aug 46.

PART IV**GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK****ROYAL ARMOUR CORPS****BdH**

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) N. S. P. ROWE (129319) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 15 Mar 46.

B Tlx

Lt (A/Capt) D. B. PETERS (124427) to be T/Capt, 21 Sep 44. (Substituted for notification in List 2/45.)

RAC

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

C. GREENWOOD (268008), 26 Jun 46.
J. T. DAVIES (280334), 7 Aug 46.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

The undermentioned Lts (T/Cpts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Cpts:—

R. B. DEATH (154940), 23 Jul 45.
R. A. H. DUKE (149413), 26 Aug 45.
J. A. CAMERON (222406), 8 Nov 45.
M. E. CHOUGH (201658), 15 Aug 46.
J. A. VAREY (194545), 15 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

R. J. W. DUJANT (255168), 13 Feb 45.
E. P. DAVIES (229674), 8 Oct 45.
A. J. C. DISBURY (214263), 25 Oct 45.
P. A. DEWITT (153973), 27 Oct 45.
E. J. LEGGETT (341546), 1 Apr 46.
L. G. STRINGER (226725), 21 Apr 46.
M. C. RALLANTYNE-EVANS (235777), 15 Jun 46.
R. W. DUNAWAY (198779), 15 Jun 46.
D. V. LEWIS (284109), 18 Jun 46.
R. W. BLAND (243149), 21 Jun 46.
T. H. W. DENLEY (243138), 24 Jul 46.

T. A. RICHARDSON (228462), 30 Jul 46.

A. CHINNECK (228085), 8 Aug 46.

R. M. MILLER (277327), 10 Aug 46.

Lt (QM) (A/Capt) A. H. JACKSON (358970) to be T/Capt, 5 Jun 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

R. G. DAWE (224015), 4 Jun 44.
J. E. SKELTON (252405), 14 Dec 44.
J. D. LAMPORT (255579), 11 Aug 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) L. R. LANDER (187862) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 3 Aug 46.

FOOT GUARDS**Green Gds**

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. E. YUILL (219039) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 12 Aug 46.

INFANTRY**Queens**

2/Lt O. J. EIGHTENSTEIN (360685) to be WS/Lt, 28 Jun 46.

Warwick

Lt (A/Capt) C. DEAKE (273615) to be T/Capt, 4 Aug 46.

RE

Lt (A/Capt) H. G. HOLLINGS (317338) to be T/Capt, 1 Aug 46.

Suffolks

Lt (A/Capt) R. A. A. BUNACHES (302892) to be T/Capt, 6 Aug 46.

Bed's Herts

2/Lt D. A. KNIGHT (360819) to be WS/Lt, 5 Jul 46.

Surreys

2/Lt W. E. McCONNELL (362244) to be WS/Lt, 1 Aug 46.

BW

Lt (A/Capt) E. A. FAWCETT (253682) to be T/Capt, 4 Aug 46.

Northampton

2/Lt T. E. OAKLEY (362141) to be WS/Lt, 26 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. R. STARK (106402) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 2 Nov 45.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

E. L. FENNER (309341), 31 Jan 44.
H. A. MORRIS (360871), 8 Aug 46.
R. H. G. LODGE (363300), 14 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

The undermentioned Cpts (T/Majs) (A/Lt Cols) to be T/Lt Cols and WS/Majs:—

R. V. BANNISTER (254910), 17 Jan 46.
H. R. F. ORDISH (291918), 12 Aug 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) L. W. MORRIS (303426) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 17 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)

The entry in respect of Capt (A/Maj) J. C. HOWARTH (306332), in List 3/46 is cancelled.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) E. W. KIRBY (72599) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 25 Jun 46.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

R. C. CAUNCE (104792), 14 Jul 45.
L. G. MORTON (120314), 5 Aug 45.
J. PALMER (222910), 23 Aug 45.
P. TILLEY (202032), 30 Aug 45.
A. BAYON (144738), 28 Oct 45.
D. P. BROMLEY (237120), 14 Dec 45.
G. C. WALKER (216489), 26 May 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

H. V. TOMLIN (299043), 25 Aug 44.
H. J. TWYDELL (183272), 21 Feb 45.
S. HUDSON (284026), 27 Apr 45.
J. D. HILL (324064), 28 Oct 45.
C. C. CHAPMAN (304580), 5 Feb 46.
J. H. WATSON (299042), 4 Jun 46.
D. CAVANAGH (289015), 12 Jun 46.
W. R. FLOCKHAUT (304518), 9 Jul 46.
F. W. J. SAAR (315573), 10 Jul 46.
E. CARLILE (259882), 29 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. D. COOKE (325636) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 9 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 32/46.)

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. SCOTLAND (182537) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 15 Jul 46.

PIONEER CORPS

Lt (A/Capt) N. D. DALE (288226) to be T/Capt, 5 Aug 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

W. J. INGHAM (155987), 15 Mar 46.
H. P. MONTAGUE (172384), 12 Aug 46.
Lt (A/Capt) J. T. MIST (317050) to be T/Capt, 1 Jan 46. (Substituted for notification in List 15/46.)

GENERAL LIST

Lt (A/Capt) F. A. P. GOUGH (329499) to be T/Capt, 14 Jun 45. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)

AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICE

Sub (A/J Comd) M. A. GARRAD (350180) to be T/J Comd, 6 Aug 46.

PART V

UNION DEFENCE FORCE

NIL.

PART VI INDIAN ARMY

The Undermentioned Appointment is Made

OAA & OMG.
Capt (T/Maj) P. F. de P. CHAPMAN (EC-8383),
5/12 FFC, 19 Nov 46.

PART VII

EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE

No. 37626, Tuesday, 25 Jan 46.

Regular Army

Lt Col (T/Brig) J. L. C. NAPIER (15287), from R Tks to be Col, 26 Jan 46, with seniority, 12 Jan 46.

No. 37635, Tuesday, 2 Jul 46.

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

WS/Maj J. E. VAUX (53367) to be Maj, 1 Jul 46.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Lt Col P. LANYON (94298) to be Capt, 1 Jul 46.

PART VIII

EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS

No. 32 issued on 8 Aug 46.

Part II (a)

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments:—

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. L. GURNEY (50088), WO as GSO 1 (Trg), HQ 8th Army, and retains T/Lt Col, 17 Dec 45.
Maj (T/Lt Col) C. F. JUBB (250255), RE as SO 1, Political Div ACA, and retains T/Lt Col, 1 Jul 46.
Col (T/Brig) J. H. HOGSHAW (10331), as Comdr, 233 Inf Bde, and retains T/Brig, 15 Jun 46, and remains on full pay.

The undermentioned appointment is made:—

Lt Col E. V. McCORMACK (31712), R Sigs to be GSO (Brig), 13 Corps and is regraded T/Brig, 14 Jul 46.

PART IX

TRANSFERS

NIL.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C. A. SEC.

577 to 590

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
 COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 34

23 August 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

577. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List 34/46 is published as Appendix "Y" to these orders—

- Part I — Honours and Awards
 Part II — Appointments and Promotions
 (a) Commands and Staff
 (b) Regimental
 Part III — Grant of Emergency Commissions

- Part IV — Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank
 Part V — Union Defence Force
 Part VI — Indian Army
 Part VII — Extracts from London Gazette
 Part VIII — Extracts from War Office Orders
 Part IX — Transfers

5153/MS

G. H. Hunt,
 Colonel,
 Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

578. Royal Corps of Signals—Unit Nomenclature

1. The redesignation of Royal Signals units has been approved with effect from 20 Jun 46, as indicated below—

OLD DESIGNATION

- (a) Royal Signal Units to be redesignated Regiments
 Armoured Divisional Signals
 Infantry Divisional Signals
 Corps Signals
 Army Signals
 GHQ Signals
 Lines of Communication Signals
 Air Formation Signals

- (b) Companies to be redesignated Squadrons
 Army Group RA Signal Company
 Independent Lines of Communication Signal Company

1, 2, 3, & 4 Companies
 Armoured Divisional Signals
 Infantry Divisional Signals
 Corps Signals
 Army Signals
 GHQ Signals
 Lines of Communication Signals
 Air Formation Signals
 Railway Telegraph Company

NEW DESIGNATION

- Armoured Divisional Signal Regiment
 Infantry Divisional Signal Regiment
 Corps Signal Regiment
 Army Signal Regiment
 GHQ Signal Regiment
 Lines of Communication Signal Regiment
 Air Formation Signal Regiment

- Army Group RA Signal Squadron
 Independent Lines of Communication Signal Squadron

1, 2, 3, & 4 Squadrons
 Armoured Divisional Signal Regiment
 Infantry Divisional Signal Regiment
 Corps Signal Regiment
 Army Signal Regiment
 GHQ Signal Regiment
 Lines of Communication Signal Regiment
 Air Formation Signal Regiment
 Railway Telegraph Squadron

(c) Sections and Detachments to be redesignated Troops

OLD DESIGNATION	NEW DESIGNATION
Technical Maintenance Section	Technical Maintenance Troop
Line Section	Line Troop
Construction Section	Construction Troop
Terminal Equipment Section	Terminal Equipment Troop
Operating Section	Operating Troop
Telegraph Operating Section	Telegraph Operating Troop
Telephone Switchboard Operating Section	Telephone Switchboard Operating Troop
Despatch Rider Section	Despatch Rider Troop
Wing Signal Section	Wing Signal Troop
Medium Wireless Section	Medium Wireless Troop
High Speed Wireless Section	High Speed Wireless Troop
Wireless Carrier Section	Wireless Carrier Troop
Cipher Section	Cipher Troop
Cipher Pool Section	Cipher Pool Troop
Security Section	Security Troop
Signal Equipment Section	Signal Equipment Troop
Submarine Cable Operating Section	Submarine Cable Operating Troop
Railway Telegraph Operating Section	Railway Telegraph Operating Troop
Field Regiment Signal Section	Field Regiment Troop
Air Support Signal Section	Air Support Signal Troop
Medium Regiment Signal Section	Medium Regiment Signal Troop
LAA Regiment Signal Detachment	LAA Regiment Signal Troop
HAA Regiment Signal Detachment	HAA Regiment Signal Troop
AA Brigade Signal Section	AA Brigade Signal Troop
AAOR Signal Section	AAOR Signal Troop

All Sections in an Infantry Divisional Signals will be redesignated Troops

2. The redesignations given above only cover the various Royal Signals units now serving in CME. All other Royal Signal units will also be redesignated, a lieutenant colonel's command becoming regiment. Similarly a major's command will become a Squadron and a captain's or subaltern's command a troop.

3. The attention of all units is drawn to GHO 1371/45 which states that no abbreviations for names of sections (now troops) will be used in postal addresses, *eg.* "100 Despatch Rider Troop", not "100 DR Tp".

4. It is also pointed out that postal sorting is made more difficult by the inclusion of the controlling unit in addresses, *eg.* "100 DR Tp, 1 Sqn, 2 L. of C Sig Regt, CME," the correct address is the full designation of the troop and CME only, *eg.* "100 Despatch Rider Troop, CME".

5. AES units serving with the Royal Corps of Signals will not be redesignated.

(Applicable to UK troops)

SD/2156

579. Transfers to the Intelligence Corps

With effect from the date of publication of this GHO, no further applications for transfer to the Intelligence Corps will be submitted. Outstanding applications for transfer to the Intelligence Corps, in respect of personnel who have not attended interview at Headquarters, Field Security, on or before the date of publication of this GHO, will be considered withdrawn.

GHO 44/46 is hereby cancelled.

(To be repeated in Unit Orders.)

(Applicable to UK troops)

GHI/EXEC/POL/21

T. S. Airey
Major General
Chief of Staff

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL**580. Return to UK of Long Service Personnel—PYTHON**

Amends GRO 549/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

2158/A1

581. Disbandment Rear Headquarters Second NEW ZEALAND Expeditionary Force

Reference CME GRO 202/46

1. Rear HQ 2 NZEF at present located at GHQ CME will close down wef 18 Sep 46 (hereafter referred to as closing date).

2. The only NZ units remaining in CME after closing date will be:—

(a) 1 NZ Graves Concentration Unit.

(b) 1 NZ Graves Registration Unit.

Units (a) and (b) above will continue to be administered by HQ 2 NZEF (UK) and do NOT fall within the provision of this GRO.

All outstanding matters in connection with 2 NZEF in CME after closing date will be administered by GHQ CME and all correspondence should be addressed accordingly.

3. Separate instructions have been issued by branches of GHQ CME to all formations concerning:—

(a) Repatriation of Wives and Fiancées of NZ Servicemen.

(b) Action on apprehension of any NZ absentee.

(Applicable to all troops.)

2166/2/A1

582. Supplemental Service—Regular Army Personnel

Amends GRO 545/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

1648/A1

583. Post War Code of Pay

Amends GRO 567/46 and Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 1. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

584. Increase in Admission Charges for Cinema Entertainment

1. In view of the fact that the Army Kinema Corporation is a civilian organization and has to operate commercially, on a non-profit or loss basis, it is necessary that the Admission Fees for Film Entertainment will be increased in this Command wef 15 Aug 46, in order that no losses in future will be incurred.

2. Admission Prices will be graded as follow:—

(a) *Stalle de luxe* Cinemas, including Garrison, Commercial, leased, rented or requisitioned Cinemas:—

Not less than 30% of seating capacity 2/-

Italian equivalent 90 Lire

Austrian equivalent 4 Schillings

Not less than 30% of seating capacity 1/3d

Italian equivalent 60 Lire

Austrian equivalent 2.50 Schillings

Remainder of seats 9d

Italian equivalent 35 Lire

Austrian equivalent 1.50 Schillings

(b) *Stalle* Cinemas not of *de luxe* types: this includes all buildings other than commercial or Garrison Cinemas, in which 35mm Projectors are permanently installed.

Not less than 40% of seating capacity 1/6d

Italian equivalent 70 Lire

Austrian equivalent 3 Schillings

Remainder of Seats 9d

Italian equivalent 35 Lire

Austrian equivalent 1.50 Schillings

(c) 35mm Mobile projectors used in temporary accommodation or in the open.

Not less than 30% of seating capacity 1/-

Italian equivalent 45 Lire

Austrian equivalent 2 Schillings

Remainder of Seats 6d

Italian equivalent 25 Lire

Austrian equivalent 1 Schillings

3. Charges will not be made in respect of 35mm film shown in hospitals or for 16mm film performances.

4. All admission fees are quoted in Sterling. Any alteration in rate of exchange of foreign currency will be adjusted accordingly.

5. Units drawing 35mm film from the Army Kinema Corporation or Army Kinema Sections, will notify the issuing agency from which they collect their films, the category (See para 2 above), in which their Cinema falls. Details will be given in triplicate on proforma of Appendix "A".

Appendix "A" to GRO 584/46

CATEGORY OF UNIT CINEMA SHOWING 35 mm FILMS

TO:

Army Kinema Corporation or Army Kinema Section

1. Unit

2. Location

3. Type of equipment or Name of Cinema

4. Seating capacity

5. Number of seats allocated at each price:—

(a) at 2/-

(b) at 1/6d

(c) at 1/3d

(d) at 1/-

(e) at 9d

(f) at 6d

(Applicable to all troops.)

8092/1/A1

AMENDMENTS SECTION

580. Return to UK of Long Service Personnel—PYTHON

GRO 549/46 will be amended as follows:—

Delete Amends GRO 825/46.

Insert "Amends GRO 825/45."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

2158/A1

582. Supplemental Service—Regular Army Personnel

GRO 545/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 21, sub-para (b) line 2.

Delete (v) *Insert* (a)

Page 9, Top right-hand corner.

Delete Appendix "A" to GRO 545/46 (cont'd).

Insert Appendix "B" to GRO 545/46.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1648/A1

583. Post War Code of Pay

GRO 567/46 will be amended as follows:—

1. *Delete* line 1 and *Substitute*:—

"2. Amdt No. 2 to pamphlet No. 1 (Interim Staff)."

POST WAR CODE OF PAY PAMPHLET No. 1
(As amended by amendment 2) Amdt No. 3.

2. Appendix "B" Part II

Delete note at foot of page 9

Insert new note

Amdt No. 3 "Unarmed Artillery may count under Serials 1 (A) and 1 (B) or under Serials 2 (A) and 2 (B) but not both."

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

588. Disbanded Units—Disposal of Correspondence

The amendment to GRO 683/43 as amended GRO 1312/45 will be amended as follows:—

Para 3

Line 1. *Delete* "100" *insert* "50"

Lines 3 and 4. After "15 Base Army Post Office" *delete* from "in the case" to "Indian Units."

Line 5. *Delete* "appropriate"

Line 6. *Delete* "two months" *insert* "six weeks".

(Applicable to UK troops.)

2418/Q2

NOTICE BOARD INFORMATION

THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION

The Committee of the Army Rifle Association have now decided that officers who hold short service or emergency commissions shall be eligible to become members of the A.R.A. for such time as they are actually serving, and will welcome their support to the Association.

The annual subscription is 5/- and may be paid by cash or Bankers Order Form to the Secretary of the A.R.A., Room 25, Horse Guards, London S.W.1. Supplies of Bankers Order Forms have recently been circulated; if further supplies are required, application should be made to the Secretary

To be repeated in Formation and Unit Orders.

585. Officers' Shops

With effect from 26 Aug 46 No. 14 Officers' Shop, NAPLES, will close on Monday afternoons. This will be additional to the half day closing on Wednesday afternoons for stock-taking.

(Applicable to all troops.)

9174/Q1

586. Bread Rationing UK

1. Consequent upon the introduction of bread rationing in UK, the following is published for the information of personnel in this theatre returning to UK on leave or duty and also of units issuing ration cards to such personnel.

2. Holders of service ration cards in UK will be entitled to purchase bread, flour and confectionery at the same scale applicable to normal civilian adults, namely nine bread units per week.

3. The following coupons or service ration cards will be used for bread, flour and flour confectionery.

(a) *Ration Cards RB 8R and RB 12*

- (i) Coupons L — one bread unit.
- (ii) Coupons M — two bread units.
- (iii) Coupons Q — six bread units.

(b) *RB 8A*

- (i) Coupon L — one bread unit.
- (ii) Coupon M — two bread units.

4. When issuing cards RB 12 it will be necessary to delete letters J and F from the coupon marked GFE; if this is NOT done it will mean the coupon is not valid for bread.

5. GRO 520/46 is hereby cancelled.

(Applicable to all troops.)

2521/1/Q1

587. Maintenance of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment

1. The division of responsibility for the maintenance and repair of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment has been reviewed, and will in future be as follows:—

(a) New installation of fixed and electrically-driven plants: RE.

(b) The maintenance and repair in situ of fixed plant: RE in cases beyond the technical capacity of the user, REME to be responsible for such repairs as cannot be done at the plant.

(c) Maintenance and repair of portable plant to plant which can reasonably be removed complete to workshops:—

- (i) First echelon: The user.
- (ii) Other echelons: REME.

Where no technical service can be said to operate the plant, REME are responsible for first line inspection, maintenance and repair.

2. As a large portion of the work in question is effected by contract, no appreciable adjustment in the allotment of manpower is anticipated, but adjustments will be made where necessary, according to the new division of responsibilities.

3. ACI 381/46 refers.

(Applicable to all troops.)

8213/Q1

588. Disbanded Units—Disposal of Correspondence

Amends GRO 683/43 as amended by GRO 1312/45. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

2418/Q2

589. Fire Fighting Equipment Surplus to AF G1098

1. All units, except Army Fire Fighting units, will render a return of Army Fire Fighting equipment held surplus to AF G1098 to ST Branch, GHQ, through the normal channels.

2. In particular, the following items will be covered by the return:—

ITEM	REMARKS
(a) Bedford QIC 3-ton 4x4 Fire Tankers	To include WD No.
(b) Medium Fire Trailer Pumps	To include Make and WD No.
(c) Light Fire Trailer Pumps	To include Make and WD No.
(d) 2½ inch Canvas Hose with 2½ inch inst. couplings	
(e) Extinguishers, Foam 30/34 gallon, wheeled.	
(f) Extinguishers, Soda Acid 30/34 gallon, wheeled.	
(g) Ladders, Fire.	To include type and size.

3. Retention authority for items held surplus to AF G1098 will be quoted.

4. Fire Fighting equipment is issued surplus to authorized scales to meet the requirements of a particular locality. On change of location, therefore, units will notify their respective superior Headquarters of the estimated increase or decrease in surplus holdings necessary to meet the requirements of the new location. The Headquarters concerned will then apply for any necessary further instructions to the appropriate Formation or District Headquarters.

(Applicable to all troops.)

6427/Q2

590. Publications—Automatic Distribution

Reference GRO 558/44 as amended by GRO 831/44.

A list of publications distributed automatically to units during the period 16–31 Jul 46 appears at Appendix "A" to this order.

(Applicable to all British troops.)

2267/Q2

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig IC Adm

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 577, Serial 34, dated 23 August, 1946

PART I
HONOURS AND AWARDS
NIL

PART II
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

LIST No. 34

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

CE & D of Wks

Col (A/Brig) W. M. BROOMHALL (13564), RE, 1 Aug 46.

GSO 1

Maj (T/Lt Col) T. G. R. FORD (101226), RA, 1 Jul 46.

AA & QMG

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. O. S. THOMPSON (30560), RE, 30 Apr 46.

Lt Col F. C. YEO (778), Foresters, 30 Jul 46.

AQMG (Mox)

Maj (T/Lt Col) H. A. WYNNE (91360), RE, 1 Jul 46.

ADME

Maj (T/Lt Col) R. THNEY (221112), REME, 15 Aug 46.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) E. C. SEBAG-MONTEFIORE (15336), DLI, 6 Mar 46.

CR (Sigs)

Maj (T/Lt Col) A. D. REINDELY (153665), R Sigs, 1 Aug 46.

Camp Comdt

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. C. R. TROUT (126558), RSP, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 2

Capt (T/Maj) K. W. GOTTHER (175399), Inf Corps, 20 Mar 46.

SO 2

Capt (T/Maj) J. R. HERBERTSON (91667), R Tks, 21 Dec 45. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

DAD (Claims)

Capt (T/Maj) K. S. GRAHAM (148384), RA, 31 May 46.

2 IC

Capt (T/Capt) O. H. SCAMMELL (145006), Queens, 17 May 46.

Capt (T/Maj) J. NOBLE (231971), RASC, 12 Aug 46.

Supervising Officer PT

Capt (T/Maj) G. J. C. MOORE (230435), APTC, 30 June 46.

Catering Adviser

Capt (T/Maj) M. A. FRETTE (141291), ACC, 11 Feb 46.

Major, Legal Aid

Capt (T/Maj) B. S. HUDSON (96814), RA, 25 Jul 46.

GSO 3 (O)

Capt A. E. B. GREEN (143905), RA, 15 Aug 46.

SO 3 (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) C. P. SAVIGNON (30042), RAOC, 27 Jun 46.

SOBE 3

Lt (T/Capt) P. B. HARMER (253389), RE, 24 Jun 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Capt E. S. RIDLEY (190468), R Tks, 15 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (ST)

Lt (T/Capt) A. E. CARY (256961), RASC, 1 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (P & SS)

Lt (T/Capt) J. N. Q. DARLING (219482), RASC, 11 Jul 46.

Adj

Lt (T/Capt) N. E. WOOD (210399), R Sigs, 4 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) E. MOFFAT (265148), RASC, 2 Aug 46.

IO (Linguist)

Lt (T/Capt) P. J. ZAMMIT (178099), Inf Corps, 24 Jul 46.

Adj & QM

Lt R. P. COOPER (207771), R Sussex, 28 Jun 46.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments and acting or temporary rank:—

CO

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) R. S. GARDEN (223277), RAMC, retaining T/Maj, 21 Dec 45.

SOBE 2

Capt (T/Maj) R. G. COPESTON (66650), RE, 7 Feb 46.

DADTS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) D. J. BIRD (219448), REME, retaining T/Capt, 11 Oct 45.

Catering Adviser

Capt (T/Maj) F. W. WATSON (162035), ACC, 1 Jan 46.

Adj

Lt (A/Capt) J. K. D. LACEY (261240), RA, 22 Sep 45.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Maj (T/Lt Col) W. R. MERRINGTON (236040), RAMC, in List 32/46 is cancelled.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank unless otherwise stated:—

DOMG

Lt Col (T/Col) I. L. W. D. LAURIE (18537), R Tks, from DA & QMG and is granted paid A/Brig, 25 Jul 46.

DDME

Lt Col (T/Brig) G. H. HUNTER-BROWN (64805), REME, from DDME relinquishing T/Brig retaining T/Col, 30 Jun 46.

AA & QMG

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. O. S. THOMPSON (30560), RE, 30 Jul 46.

AQM (Mov)

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) A. I. BLACK (229500), RE, from AQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) F. L. H. BURTON (141110), RE, from AQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) M. P. LARAMAN (132336), RE, from AQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) A. J. MILMAN (154511), RE, from AQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Maj (QM) (T/Lt Col) F. HARRIS (57115), Seaforth, from AQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

AD (Tn)

Capt (T/Maj) C. E. RYAN (129807), RE, from DAD (Tn) and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 Jan 46.

ADH

Capt (T/Maj) H. L. SETTLE (257884), RAMC, from DADH and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 23 Jun 46.

ADME

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. E. McLEAN (50272), REME, from Lt Col REME, 27 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) R. TILNEY (221112), REME, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 Apr 46.

CO

Lt Col R. A. PHAYRE (48175), RA, 15 May 46.
Capt (T/Maj) A. S. RAMSEY (128676), RAMC, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 Oct 45.

Camp Comdt

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. C. REAY (48871), DEL, from AA & QMG, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 2

Capt E. M. ARNOT (117161), Inf Corps, and is granted T/Maj, 1 Oct 45.

SO 2

Capt (T/Maj) J. R. HERBERTSON (91667), B Tks, 21 Dec 45. (Substituted for notification in List 4/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) G. WILLIAMSON (232866), RA, from SO 3 and is granted paid A/Maj, 15 Dec 45.
Lt (T/Capt) C. R. MUIR (207664), Cordin Gds, from SO 3 and is granted paid A/Maj, 25 May 46.

SO 2 (CA)

Capt (T/Maj) H. F. LEWIS (121420), Recce Corps, 30 Jun 46.
Lt (T/Capt) L. G. COOKE (122994), RA, from SO 3 (CA) and is granted paid A/Maj, 12 Jun 46.

SO (B) Sigs (Maj)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. B. BLYTH (132326), B Sigs, from SO (B) Sigs, 30 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) R. D. ELSMORE (138355), B Sigs, from SO (B) Sigs, 30 Jun 46.

SO 2 (Edn)

Capt (T/Maj) G. H. BLETCHLY (278125), AEC, from SO 2 (Edn), 15 Jun 46.

DAMS

Capt (T/Maj) G. F. DENTON (17720), V & L, 1 Aug 46.

DAQMG

Capt (T/Maj) D. R. RICHARDS (91119), B Sussex, 1 Nov 45.
Maj D. R. ANDREWS (41032), BWR, 6 Aug 46.

DAQMG (Mov)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. BARTHOLOMEW (243402), RA, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) A. G. SAUNDERS (242599), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) J. CUNNINGHAM (107477), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) R. R. GIBSON (74168), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) G. D. HODGE (284557), RE, from Staff Cap "Q" (Mov) and is granted paid A/Maj, 11 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) D. LEVY (153368), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) D. C. TAYLOR (171817), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) G. R. G. TONKS (178536), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) J. A. WILLIAMS (173157), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) Sir F. P. A. W. WOMBWELL, Bt (85757), RE, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) T. E. G. HAND (117307), Queens, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) N. D. FESTER (455741), B & F, from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

DADMS

Capt (T/Maj) J. T. LANDAU (99202), RAMC, 8 Aug 46.

2 IC

Capt (T/Maj) O. H. SCAMMELL (145006), Queens, 16 Apr 46.
Capt (T/Maj) H. C. PALMER (67414), RASC, from 2 IC, 12 Aug 46.
Capt (T/Maj) R. E. WILKINSON (72063), RASC, 1 Aug 46.
Maj C. E. J. EATON (137783), Par Corps, 12 Jul 46.

10

Capt (T/Maj) E. W. BENTON (200085), BW, 16 Jul 46.

Comdt

Lt (T/Capt) L. WALLER (212586), S Staffords, and is granted paid A/Maj for period 7 Mar 46 to 31 Mar 46 (incl). (Substituted for notification in Lists 17 and 32/46.)

Major, Legal Aid

Capt (T/Maj) R. S. HUDSON (90814), RA, 9 May 46.

Supervising Officer IT

Capt (T/Maj) G. J. C. MOORE (230435), APTC, 1 Jul 46.

Catering Adviser

Capt (T/Maj) J. E. ROWLES (150704), ACC, 13 Apr 46.
Capt (T/Maj) M. A. FREETH (141291), ACC, 1 Jan 46.
Lt (T/Capt) E. W. WATSON (162035), ACC, and is granted paid A/Maj, 21 Sep 45.
Capt E. W. WATSON (162035), ACC, and is granted T/Maj, 11 Feb 46.

GSO 3 (d)

Lt (T/Capt) S. G. CAMPBELL (289272), RAC, from GSO 3, 5 Aug 46.

SO 3

Capt (T/Maj) R. T. SELLS (121199), RA, relinquishing T/Maj, 12 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 33/46.)

SO 3 (CA)

Capt (QM) C. G. L. MADDOCK (131142), Sam L, 1, 24 Aug 45.
Lt (T/Capt) C. P. SAVIGNON (30042), BAOC, 27 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) B. R. SLATER (191941), Gen List, 22 Jan 46, (Substituted for notification in List 12/46.)

SOBE (Capt)
Lt (T/Capt) D. RUSSELL (259791), RE, 24 Jan 46.

Staff Capt
Lt (QM) G. A. B. BROWN (359946), RE, and is granted paid A/Capt, 6 Aug 46.

Lt (T/Capt) E. F. J. CHAVASSE (293222), Camerons, 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "Q"
Capt J. N. LITTLE (170957), RAC, from GSO 3, 29 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) L. T. Le S. FILLEUL (204131), RA, from Staff Capt "A", 17 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. S. GREGORY (214183), RA, from Staff Capt "Q", 16 Mar 46.

Staff Capt "Q" (Mov)
Lt (T/Capt) F. J. HENDRIE (113004), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) D. McKNIGHT (315228), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Capt) G. M. WALKER (315335), RE, from MCO, 1 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 17/46.)

Lt (T/Capt) G. M. WALKER (315335), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) E. J. F. WHITTALL (195941), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. A. DALLENDER (143771), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) M. KNOWLES (228105), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Capt) A. G. NICHOLSON (207369), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) B. A. BARLOW (282938), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) F. BEARDSWORTH (282949), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) B. G. HEYDEMANN (78823), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) G. D. HODGE (284557), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Capt) K. D. MILLER (359939), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) L. A. MILNE (256456), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) F. NORMINTON (265024), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) S. J. PARTON (220211), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) M. E. SOUTER (282948), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) B. W. WHITE (359941), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Capt) H. L. WILLIAMS (243878), RE, from Staff Capt "Q" (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (ST)
Lt (T/Capt) A. P. HERBERT (346018), Par Corps, 10 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (Web)
Lt W. W. SWANSTON (339438), RAC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 24 Jan 46.

Adj
Lt J. G. B. GRIMBLE (330247), RAC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 22 Jul 46.

Capt K. HUNT (151485), RA, 28 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) L. G. BAYLEY (219791), R Sigs, 4 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) W. R. ANDERSON (253728), A & SH, 14 Jul 46.

Lt F. H. LOVELL-BUTT (332340), RASC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 3 Aug 46.

IOBA
Lt (A/Capt) W. S. WILDBLOOD (276041), RA, 25 Jun 46.

IO
Lt (T/Capt) J. P. S. AMOORE (255667), Int Corps, 19 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) C. GABDNER (84301), Gen List, 16 Jul 46.

MCO
Lt W. R. TAYLOR (228123), A & SH, from MCO and is granted paid A/Capt, 5 Apr 46.

Lt G. M. WALKER (315335), RE, from MCO and is granted paid A/Capt, 28 Dec 45.

Hicings Officer
Lt C. G. M. A. THUYSBAERT (282977), Gen List, and is regranted T/Capt, 2 Dec 45. (Substituted for notification in List 6/46.)

IO
Lt A. C. BIRKETT (303253), RAC, 16 Jul 46.

Lt J. A. BROWN (307312), RAC, 3 Jun 46.

2/Lt A. A. PSHEENICHNOFF (364766), R Berks, and is granted paid A/Lt, 30 Jun 46.

PSO
2/Lt E. D. NICHOLSON (280957), Int Corps, and is granted paid A/Lt, 24 Jul 46.

MCO
Lt A. GOLDFARB (366001), RE, 6 Aug 46.

Lt W. R. TAYLOR (228123), A & SH, 1 Mar 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Maj (T/Lt Col) H. R. BREWER (109301), RA, in List 27/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Capt (T/Maj) R. D. N. SANDERS (71043), RA, in List 32/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) R. THOMPSON (156970), RA, in List 14/26 is cancelled.

The initials of Maj J. G. A. J. O'FERRALL (42250) are as now stated and not as in List 27/46.

The arm of service of Lt (T/Capt) L. J. F. HOPS (337742), Gordons, is as now stated and not as in List 26/46.

The entry in respect of Maj (T/Lt Col) K. B. HICKS (980), RE, in List 25/46 is cancelled.

The entries (2) in respect of Capt (T/Maj) H. J. MINEFORD (103147), RAMC, in Lists 4 and 7/46 are cancelled.

The entry under "ERRATA" in respect of Capt (T/Maj) A. J. KENDALL (163284), Par Corps, in List 32/46 is cancelled.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service

The Undermentioned Promotion is Made

Sister (A/S Sister) M. M. MIRRIELES (206308) is granted paid A/P Matron, 26 Jul 46.

Auxiliary Territorial Service

The Undermentioned Appointment is Made

DAQMG (Mov)
J Comd (T/S Comd) M. E. GRIBBLE (211260) from DAQMG (Mov), 1 Jul 46.

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) are granted paid A/Maj:—

J. BERRY (145333), RA, 19 Jan 46.
J. A. FRYER (153833), RA, 15 Feb 46.
H. C. KEARNEY (86498), RA, 9 Jul 46.
W. H. MARMOREK (301542), RE, 10 Jul 46.
A. D. CUTHBERT (106150), RAMC, 3 Aug 45. (Substituted for notification in List 21/46.)
H. WHITE (230372), REME, 4 Apr 46.
Capt A. P. H. BANDLE (279732), RAMC, is granted paid A/Maj, 7 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid A/Capt:—

A. P. BEALE (269609), RAC, 21 Jul 46.
C. GREENWOOD (268008), RAC, 26 Mar 46.
P. J. BOWDEN (247432), RA, 20 Jul 46.
J. A. V. GIBSON (226890), RA, 16 Jan 46.
A. H. C. MEYRICK (217057), RA, 11 Jul 46.
H. M. C. TERRY (220721), RA, 9 Jul 46.
J. C. WRIGHT (273761), RA, 10 Nov 45. (Substituted for notification in List 11/46.)
R. ARMSTRONG (261315), RE, for period 8 Jun 46 to 30 Jun 46.
O. DENT (300071), RE, 11 Jul 46.
G. F. READ (341424), RE, 26 Jun 46.
J. N. BUCKER (337674), RE, 27 Jul 46.
J. S. BIRCH (314635), R Sigs, 8 Jun 46.
A. A. POICER (164409), Kings Own, 9 Aug 46.
H. BRITTAIN (264906), NF, 17 Jul 46.
T. J. TRAINOR (322916), Innisks, 25 Jul 46.
R. P. COOPER (207771), R Sussex, 28 Jun 46.
B. W. SMITH (249086), Y & L, 25 Jul 46.
L. F. SQUIRE (300612), RASC, 21 Jul 45.
T. CARLILE (259882), REME, 12 Jun 46.
C. W. AYTON (363998), RASC, 6 May 46.
I. H. BUTON (356199), RASC, 31 May 46.
J. J. P. SCANNELL (359018), RASC, 1 Jun 46.
L. T. TOWNSEND (363287), RASC, 6 Jun 46.
G. P. R. BREWER (346418), AEC, 16 Jul 46.
A. J. MACNAUGHTON (337752), Par Corps, 10 Aug 46.
K. H. BURKETT (358216), Gen List, 18 Jul 46.
W. J. FAINT (358214), Gen List, 25 Jul 46.
2/Lt C. H. MAYHEW (358797), Gen List, is granted paid A/Lt, 29 Oct 45.

ERRATA

The entry under "ERRATA" in respect of Capt E. A. E. TACCHI (23270), RA, in List 32/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) C. M. SYKES (281834), RE, in List 29/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Lt D. R. ROWSTON (264635), Dorset, is as now stated and not DAWSON as in List 28/46.

The personal number of Lt D. H. T. MOLYNEUX (321172), Manch, is as now stated and not as in List 31/46.

(ii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

Maj (T/Lt Col) H. R. BREWER (109301), RA, relinquishes T/Lt Col, 1 May 46.

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) relinquish T/Maj:—

C. W. A. EVANS (126961), RA, 27 Jul 46.
K. HUNT (151485), RA, 28 Jul 46.
A. D. CUTHBERT (106150), RAMC, 24 Sep 45.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) relinquish T/Capt:—

J. C. WRIGHT (273761), RA, 16 Jan 46.
V. A. J. GIFFORD (312751), REME, 15 Jul 46.

ERRATUM

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) J. C. WRIGHT (273761), RA, in List 26/46 is cancelled.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

Capt T. ADAM (62657), Gordons, is regranted T/Maj, 2 Feb 46.

The undermentioned Lts are regranted T/Capt:—
P. M. COX (226880), RA, 25 May 46.
P. WOLFENDALE (138158), Lincolns, 2 Jun 46.

PART III

GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

2032107 COMS Kenneth John HEANEY to be 2/Lt, 26 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 22/46.)

RE (MCS)

1943666 Sgt A. F. GALLOW to be 2/Lt, 22 Jul 46.
1149495 WO II N. PHYTHIAN to be 2/Lt, 18 Jul 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

2318021 WO I Philip HOTHERSALL to be Lt, 26 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

S/14783 SSM E. W. PERRIMAN to be Lt (QM), 25 Jan 46.
T/35595 MSM Denis John Colston STEAD to be Lt (MO), 23 Jul 46.

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS

1163152 Sgt/Instr Michael Peter Leopold HAMBURGER to be 2/Lt, 23 Jul 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

7364737 A WO II R. H. ROSSET to be 2/Lt, 11 Jun 46.

GENERAL LIST

6108161 Cpl Edward John SCOTT to be 2/Lt, 27 Jun 46.

PART IV

GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND
TEMPORARY RANK

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

Reece Corps

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) E. N. ESPELAND (289315) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 29 Jul 46.

RAC

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

J. M. F. GOLDSMID (258202), 9 Jul 46.

F. J. FARR (320852), 5 Aug 46.

2/Lt A. R. LONGHURST (362509) to be WS/Lt, 3 Aug 46.

The entry in respect of Lt (A/Capt) P. A. BERRITT (232528), in List 21/46 is cancelled.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) H. C. R. LUDLOW-HEWITT (70732) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 8 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

J. BERRY (145333), 22 Feb 46.

J. D. POWER (94283), 27 Mar 46.

T. F. J. SIBBALD (160261), 8 Jul 46.

R. SHOTT (190108), 2 Aug 46.

R. W. LARKMAN (214889), 3 Aug 46.

R. M. JONES (155689), 5 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

A. MACFARLANE (222306), 22 Apr 44.

G. WORTH (190135), 14 Mar 46.

J. S. ALDERTON (308660), 16 Mar 46.

G. M. HUGHES (276035), 12 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)

M. A. JAFFE (276200), 1 Jul 46.

L. P. LAWRENCE (101384), 1 Jul 46.

T. L. WILLIAMS (229032), 8 Jul 46.

L. J. H. LEWISOHN (262902), 19 Jul 46.

A. G. NICHOLSON (207369), 1 Aug 46.

D. A. MCCORQUODALE (222250), 4 Aug 46.

L. A. WHITE (307653), 4 Aug 46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) (A/Lt Cols) to be T/Lt Cols and WS/Majs:—

C. F. RYAN (129807), 1 Apr 46.

M. P. LARAMAN (132136), 6 Aug 46.

Capt (QM) (A/Maj) R. H. C. BOWERY (230285) to be T/Maj, 1 Aug 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

G. M. WALKER (315335), 28 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 32/46.)

R. W. WHITE (359941), 1 Jul 46.

H. SIMONS (391633), 9 Jul 46.

H. L. WILLIAMS (243878), 10 Jul 46.

F. D. WRIGHT (293970), 3 Aug 46.

2/Lt (A/Lt) T. G. DOWNES (363382) to be WS/Lt, 24 Jul 46.

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

J. DOWNES (362294), 19 Jul 46.

H. F. R. MASON (362308), 19 Jul 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. MITCHELL (89954) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 27 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

L. G. BAYLEY (219719), 21 May 46.

R. B. HOLROYD (233981), 1 Jul 46.

J. A. BATHD (220871), 3 Aug 46.

J. RENNIE (193579), 3 Aug 46.

A. L. ROCHIE (303188), 4 Aug 46.

INFANTRY

Kings

2/Lt J. N. HARDY (362234) to be WS/Lt, 1 Aug 46.

Devon

Lt (A/Capt) M. W. SMITH (273291) to be T/Capt, 19 Jul 46.

2/Lt J. BLANCHARD (360514) to be WS/Lt, 22 Jun 46.

Sam Lt

2/Lt R. J. RANDALL (362065) to be WS/Lt, 26 Jul 46.

Green Howards

Lt (A/Capt) W. A. SIMPSON (299467) to be T/Capt, 14 Jul 46.

LI

2/Lt J. B. ROBERTS (362145) to be WS/Lt, 25 Jul 46.

R Sussex

Lt (A/Capt) P. J. G. WYNDHAM (295507) to be T/Capt, 4 Aug 46.

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

J. B. BINDLOSS (362144), 26 Jul 46.

H. G. SMITH (362143), 26 Jul 46.

Hamps

Lt (A/Capt) T. A. LOWE (271058) to be T/Capt, 1 Jun 46.

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

R. A. BURRELL (362073), 26 Jul 46.

J. K. BOYLE (362279), 1 Aug 46.

G. B. BUNKER (362282), 1 Aug 46.

Oxf Bucks

Lt (A/Capt) J. P. FOREMAN (303332) to be T/Capt, 3 Jul 46.

Northampton

Capt (A/Maj) J. A. GIRDWOOD (71182) to be T/Maj, 27 Jul 46.

Mr

Lt (A/Capt) D. J. WRIGHT (268193) to be T/Capt, 27 Jul 46.

III

2/Lt D. P. SHANNON (362206) to be WS/Lt, 1 Aug 46.

Cameron

Lt (A/Capt) E. F. J. CHAVASSE (293222) to be T/Capt, 15 May 46.

A & Sh

Lt (A/Capt) W. R. TAYLOR (228123) to be T/Capt, 5 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

N. MURRAY (251393), 18 Jun 46.
W. H. COLLINGWOOD (229958), 19 Jun 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

J. R. J. GALE (253281), 22 Jul 46.
W. L. C. DANIELLS (314524), 4 Aug 46.
Lt (QM) (A/Capt) H. H. DALY (359783) to be T/Capt, 4 Aug 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) R. S. GARDEN (223277) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 1 May 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

A. D. CUTHBERT (106150), 10 Sep 45.
A. E. GREENSMITH (316749), 30 Jul 46.
Lt (A/Capt) L. A. C. GALEY (358562) to be T/Capt, 27 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

A. T. TILSEY (334003), 18 Jul 46.
O. W. THOMAS (348827), 1 Aug 46.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) (A/Lt Cols) to be T/Lt Cols and WS/Majs:—

H. N. HAUBEN (171623), 28 Dec 45.
W. D. GRAHAM (223782), 19 Jan 46.
R. A. EVERETT (191510), 5 Apr 46.
R. THISEY (221112), 4 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

A. COOKE (112791), 15 Feb 45.
G. D. PARKINSON (288392), 19 Sep 45.
C. W. GOULD (333814), 21 Oct 45.
S. B. C. EDWARDS (58750), 25 Oct 45.
G. W. HOLLE (236708), 2 Apr 46.
J. C. SMITH (185024), 4 May 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

G. A. JONES (300943), 15 Sep 45.
J. R. WINDEY (210560), 1 Feb 46.
W. I. FERNIE (335239), 4 Feb 46.
W. T. HOWE (308861), 28 Mar 46.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

Capt (A/Maj) R. H. B. CALLUM (294837) to be T/Maj, 9 Jul 46.

ARMY EDUCATIONAL CORPS

2/Lt W. DAVIES (NYA) to be WS/Lt, 25 May 46.

PIONEER CORPS

Lt (A/Capt) F. SOWDEN (336980) to be T/Capt, 28 Jul 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) H. G. E. DAVIES (138678) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 29 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Capts:—

A. A. WATERHOUSE (189829), 12 Jul 46.
A. SANDILANDS (256160), 15 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) to be T/Capts:—

R. L. WRIGHT (357189), 5 Jul 46.
S. STATHAM (346023), 9 Jul 46.

ARMY PHYSICAL TRAINING CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) G. J. C. MOORE (230435) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 10 Feb 46.

ARMY CATERING CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) F. W. WATSON (162035) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 21 Dec 45.

GENERAL LIST

Maj (T/Lt Col) (A/Col) L. R. BATTENSBY (83862) to be T/Col and WS/Lt Col, 5 Aug 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) F. M. HOWARTH (279930) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 1 Jul 46.
Lt (A/Capt) E. H. FLETCHER (46593) to be T/Capt, 1 Jul 46.

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service

The undermentioned Sisters (A/Matrons) to be T/Matrons:—

E. G. ELLIOTT (208213), 1 Jan 46. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)
M. A. JOHNSTONE (238162), 1 Jan 46. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)

Territorial Army Nursing Service

Sister (A/Matron) M. B. THIBBETTS (215591) to be T/Matron, 1 Jan 46. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)

PART V

UNION DEFENCE FORCE

NIL

PART VI

INDIAN ARMY

The Undermentioned Appointment Is Made

CO

Capt (T/Maj) H. J. MINFORD (193147), RANIC, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 14 Dec 45.

PART VII

EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE

No. 37567, Friday, 17 May 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

RAC

2/Lt (WS/Lt) James Stacey AGG-MANSING (226160), from Emerg Commn to be Lt, 29 Dec 45, with Seniority, 27 Oct 44. (Substituted for notification in Gazette (Supplement) dated 28 Dec 45.)

The undermentioned 2/Lts (WS/Lts) from Emerg Commn to be Lts, 18 May 46, with seniority as shown:—

Albert Charles ALBERTON (265268), 13 Apr 39.
Francis Henry Paul George BARKER (256498), 10 Mar 41.

2/Lt (WS/Lt) Brian Hubert Channer GATENSBURY (337391), from Emerg Commn to be 2/Lt, 18 May 46, with seniority, 27 Apr 46.

No. 37586, Friday, 31 May 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

The notification regarding 2/Lt (WS/Lt) Anthony Philip COLE (323983), in Gazette (Supplement) dated 22 Mar 46 is *cancelled*.

No. 37611, Friday, 14 Jun 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

2/Lt (WS/Capt) Vivian Llewelyn JOHN (134999), from Emerg Commn to be Lt, 15 Jun 46, with seniority, 3 Mar 41.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Capt (WS/Maj) Reginald John WILKINSON (66275), from TA to be Lt, 15 Jun 46, with seniority, 1 Nov 40.

Lt (WS/Capt) John Andrew JAMES (71406), from Temp Commn to be Lt, 15 Jun 46, with seniority, 6 Feb 39.

2/Lt (WS/Capt) John Owen PENROSE (91029), from TA to be Lt, 15 Jun 46, with seniority, 17 Nov 39.

The undermentioned 2/Lts (WS/Capts) from Emerg Commns to be Lts, 15 Jun 46, with seniority, as shown:—

George Ellys STOREY (484077), 3 Mar 41.
Wilfred Alfred Reginald MILLS (297369), 3 Mar 41.

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS

Lt (WS/Lt Col) Leslie Arthur BURDEN (103306), from Emerg Commn to be Lt, 15 Jun 46, with seniority, 17 Feb 33.

No. 37620, Friday, 21 Jun 46

Regular Army

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

2/Lt (WS/Capt) Allan MacNab TAYLOR (126636), from Emerg Commn to be Lt, 22 Jun 46, with seniority, 1 Oct 41.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

2/Lt (WS/Lt) Robert Walpole PALMER (106579), from Supp Res of Offrs to be Lt, 22 Jun 46, with seniority, 3 Mar 41.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

2/Lt (WS/Capt) Raymond Frederick DISCOMBE (105922), from Emerg Commn to be Lt, 19 Jan 46, with seniority, 16 Mar 41. (Substituted for notification in Gazette (Supplement) dated 18 Jan 46.)

2/Lt (WS/Capt) Claude NUTBEEM (180790), from Emerg Commn, to be Lt, 22 Jun 46, with seniority, 3 Mar 41.

No. 37635, Tuesday, 2 Jul 46

Regular Army

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Lt (WS/Capt) P. H. SHERRATT (118444) to be Capt, 1 Jul 46.

PART VIII

EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS

No. 30 issued on 25 Jul 46

Part II (a)

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

Lt (T/Capt) D. S. KIRKER (62331), RA, as GSO 3 (SD), 3 Dist, and retains T/Capt, 12 Sep 45.

Lt (T/Capt) I. M. BARNE (134509), RA, as GSO 3, 222 AI, Sec and retains T/Capt, 18 Oct 45.

Lt Col (T/Brig) A. W. DREW (17290), RA, as Comdr, 180 Inf Bde and retains T/Brig, 25 Jun 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

WS/Maj H. S. KNOWLES (122837), Inf Corps, to be GSO 2 (I), RMM Bulgaria, 28 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) G. M. S. HOWLBY (77627), RSF, to be Staff Capt (PR), Trieste CME, retaining T/Capt, 17 Jun 46.

No. 31 issued on 1 Aug 46

Part II (a)

The Undermentioned Relinquishes his Appointment

WS/Lt Col C. R. E. KNIGHT (13709), Par Corps, as AD (Lab), GHQ CME, 29 May 46. (Substituted for notification in WOO 26/46.)

PART IX

TRANSFERS

NIL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

C. A. Section
560 to 576
JVR
50/4

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 33

16 August 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

560. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List No. 33/46 is published as Appendix "A" to these orders:—

- Part I —Honours and Awards
- Part II —Appointments and Promotions
 - (a) Commands and Staff
 - (b) Regimental
- Part III —Grant of Emergency Commissions.

- Part IV —Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank
- Part V —Union Defence Force
- Part VI —Indian Army
- Part VII —Extracts from London Gazette
- Part VIII—Extracts from War Office Orders
- Part IX —Transfers

5153/MS

G. H. Hunt,
Colonel,
Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

561. Potential APTC Instructors Courses

Amends GRO 345/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

5/6(PT)

562. Historical Records—Introduction of Quarterly Historical Reports in Substitution for War Diaries

1. In accordance with ACI 633/46 War Diaries will be discontinued wef 1 Jul 46 and will be replaced by Quarterly Historical Reports.

2. Quarterly Historical Reports will be rendered by:—

- (a) Headquarters of field and static formations. It is left to the discretion of commanders whether reports are rendered by each branch of the staff or whether one consolidated report is prepared.
- (b) Units and establishments commanded by an officer not below the rank of lieutenant-colonel.
- (c) Heads of services and their representatives.
- (d) Officers holding special appointments, e.g. Military Missions, etc.

For this purpose the term "unit" or "establishment" will be interpreted as a "formed body" (other than a formation) which has its own War Establishment and is self-accounting.

3. A unit or Sub-unit which is not self-contained administratively will not render a Quarterly Historical Report. Relevant information concerning such units will be recorded in the report of the parent headquarters which is responsible for their administration.

4. Quarterly Historical Reports will be completed and forwarded to reach GHQ 2nd Echelon before the following dates:—

Original: 15 Oct — 15 Jan — 15 Apr — 15 Jul.
Duplicate: 1 Nov — 1 Feb — 1 May — 1 Aug.

5. All copies of the Quarterly Historical Reports will be checked before despatch to GHQ 2nd Echelon to ensure that they are complete and contain complete sets of appendices.

6. Top Secret appendices will be forwarded to GHQ 2nd Echelon with Quarterly Historical Reports and both will bear the security classification "TOP SECRET" boldly marked or stamped in red.

They will be forwarded under double cover, the inner cover also bearing the security classification.

GRO 327/45 is hereby cancelled.

(Applicable to UK and Colonial troops.)

SD/8015

T. S. Airey,
Major-General,
Chief of Staff.

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL**563. Return to UK of Long Service Personnel—PYTHON**

Amends GRO 825/45 (as amend by GRO 489/46.)
See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

2158/A1

564. PULHEEMS Medical Classification—Documentation

1. In accordance with ACI 539/46, the "PULHEEMS" system of medical classification will be introduced into the Army at the earliest possible date. The following instructions will be read in conjunction with this ACI.

2. The categories affected are laid down in para 4 of the ACI.

3. Immediately classification has been made, OSC all units will submit to GHQ 2nd Echelon confidential nominal rolls on proformae prepared in accordance to Appendices "A", "B" and "C" to this GRO. These rolls will be in triplicate.

4. The proformae will be used as follows:—

(a) *Appendix "A"* — for all other ranks belonging to the parent Regiment, Corps, or RA Branch of the Unit, *eg.* in a Fd Regt RA, all members of RA (Fd); in an Inf Bn, all members of the Regiment to which the Bn belongs.

(b) *Appendix "B"* — for all Other Ranks

(i) belonging to a Regiment, Corps or RA Branch other than that which is parent to the unit, *eg.* in a Fd Regt RA, all members of the RA other than of the Fd Branch, and all personnel attached from other Arms, such as REME, ACC, etc.; and

(ii) belonging to non-regimental Units, *eg.* HQs, Def Fls, Gun Coys, etc.

Separate proformae will be used for each Regiment, Corps and RA Branch.

(c) *Appendix "C"* — for all officers. Separate proformae will be used for each Arm, *eg.* in a HQ, Staff (full Colonels and above), BAC, Inf, etc.; in an Inf Bn, Inf, RAMC.

5. Rolls will be serially numbered for the Regiment, Corps, RA Branch, or Arm to which they refer. Thus, suppose the first set of rolls from an Inf Bn contain:—

(a) *Appendix "A"* — 150 men of the parent Regiment.

(b) *Appendix "B"* — 3 ACC.

(c) *Appendix "B"* — 2 REME, and

(d) *Appendix "C"* — 10 Inf Offrs.

Each of these rolls will be numbered "1".

The second set of rolls from the same Bn might contain:—

(a) *Appendix "A"* — 100 men of the parent Regiment.

(b) *Appendix "B"* — 5 ACC.

(c) *Appendix "B"* — 1 BAOC.

(d) *Appendix "C"* — 10 Inf Offrs and

(e) *Appendix "C"* — 1 Medical Offr.

Each of these rolls will be numbered "2".

The pages of each roll will be numbered right through from the first page of *Appendix "A"* to the last of *Appendix "C"*.

6. Documentation within units will be carried out:—

(a) for officers, in accordance with ACI 539/46, and

(b) for other ranks, in accordance with ACI 1517/44, paras 4, 5 and 6 (as amended by ACI 478/45.)

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1950/A1

Appendix "A" to GRO 564/46

CONFIDENTIAL

Date..... Sheet No. No. of Sheets.....
Regiment, Corps or RA Branch.....
Unit..... PULHEEMS Roll No.
2nd Echelon Serial No. (to be left blank).....

No.	RANK	NAME	Year of Birth	P	U	L	H	E	E	M	B
		Br		P							
		C.P.		U							
				L							
		Wr		S							

Appendix "B" to GRO 564/46

CONFIDENTIAL

Date..... Sheet No. No. of Sheets.....
Personnel of (Regiment, Corps or RA Branch).....
Attached to (Unit)..... PULHEEMS Roll No.
2nd Echelon Serial No. (to be left blank).....

No.	RANK	NAME	Year of Birth	P	U	L	H	E	E	M	B
		Br		P							
		C.P.		U							
				L							
		Wr		S							

Appendix "C" to GRO 564/46

CONFIDENTIAL

Date..... Sheet No. No. of Sheets.....
Unit..... PULHEEMS Roll No.
Officers of the (Arms).....
2nd Echelon Serial No. (to be left blank).....

No.	RANK	NAME	Year of Birth	P	U	L	H	E	E	M	B
		Br		P							
		C.P.		U							
				L							
		Wr		S							

565. Transfer to RASC—Bakers

1. Incidence of Release and PYTHON coupled with lack of provision of reinforcements have reduced the strength of RASC Bakers in RASC units in CME to a level far below minimum requirements.

2. Personnel with experience as Bakers, either in the Army or civil life, who are not at present employed in that trade will be considered for transfer to the RASC (if in another Arm) provided they are not already mustered in an Army Trade.

3. Only Private soldiers (or equivalent ranks) of other Arms will be permitted to apply for transfer under the terms of this GHO but there are excellent opportunities for promotion for men who are proficient in the trade. Application may be made by RASC non-commissioned personnel of any rank in trades in which DOV action has not already been found to be necessary.

4. Candidates must be regular soldiers, deferred volunteers, or in Age/Service Group 50 or above, and must have at least five months to serve overseas.

5. Suitable candidates will be attached to the nearest appropriate RASC unit, under arrangements to be made by DST, GHQ CME for a probationary period of three weeks. Successful candidates will then be transferred to the RASC and re-mustered as Bakers. Unsuccessful candidates will be returned to their original units. In cases where units have been disbanded during the probationary period, disposal of unsuccessful candidates will be in accordance with GHO 332/46.

6. Applications will be forwarded by units direct to DST, GHQ CME with a copy to GHQ 2nd Echelon as soon as possible and will include the following information—

- (a) Corps or Regiment.
- (b) Particulars of previous experience as a Baker.
- (c) Age/Service Group (state if DV or DR).
- (d) Date of embarkation at commencement of present tour of Overseas Duty.

(To be repeated in unit orders.)

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1518/A1

566. Discipline—Courts Martial

1. Delays in bringing accused to trial by FGCM are far too common. Much of this is due to lack of foresight and energy on the part of COs, who must realize that they are primarily responsible for ensuring that an officer or soldier under their command is brought to trial with the least possible delay. Where they consider that trial is being unduly delayed it is their duty to represent the matter to their superior commander who, in turn, must ensure that all possible causes of delay are eliminated.

2. Much delay is often caused by essential witnesses, especially witnesses for the defence, having been allowed to leave the country whilst disciplinary action is pending. The responsibilities of COs in this connection is clearly laid down in GHO 703/45, which is republished at Appendix "A" below, and the instructions contained therein must be strictly observed. The provisions of this GHO will also apply to persons who are due for early repatriation to the UK under PYTHON. The essential is that all persons who may be required in connection with a trial should be earmarked as early as possible and their COs informed. Such persons will not be allowed to leave the theatre for any reason without reference to the officer convening the trial.

3. There are an increasing number of cases where personnel have been retained in their units when due for release without authority having been obtained from GHQ. It is pointed out that authority to authorize retention on the grounds that a man is operationally vital is vested in the C-in-C under para 321 Release Regulations and has not been delegated outside GHQ. Any officer who retains a person from release without authority from GHQ is doing so illegally and it is therefore of the utmost importance that applications for the retention of individuals for disciplinary purposes should be initiated early and forwarded promptly by Area, etc. HQ to GHQ.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

4052/A3

Appendix "A" to GHO 566/46**DISCIPLINE—RETENTION FOR DISCIPLINARY PURPOSES OF PERSONS DUE FOR RELEASE FROM THE ARMY**

(Reprint of GHO 703/45.)

1. COs will in all cases where disciplinary action, or any investigation which may lead to disciplinary action, is under consideration, take account of the Age/Service Groups of the accused and of the essential witnesses.

2. Where it appears that the accused or any essential witness may be due for release before disciplinary action can be completed, the facts will be reported at the earliest possible moment to the authority to whom application would be made to convene a FGCM in such a case, (i.e. the Brigade, Area or Sub Area Commander), who will give directions in accordance with instructions which have been issued separately by AFHQ.

3. COs will in addition, when making application for trial of any case by FGCM, inform the convening officer of the Age/Service Groups of the accused and of each of the witnesses, including witnesses required for the defence.

4. In all cases where trial by FGCM is contemplated, defending officers will be appointed at the earliest possible moment and will be warned by COs that if the attendance of any witness is required for the defence and such witness may become due for release before completion of the trial, application for his attendance should be made without delay by the defending officer to the CO of the accused.

567. Post War Code of Pay

1. The following is intended to clarify paras 10 and 11 of pamphlet No. 2 Post War Code of Pay issued under GHO 486/46.

(a) The provisions of para 11 (d) of the above pamphlet will operate only in respect of transfers between appointments of a similar nature *eg.* between one staff appointment and another or one command appointment and another. Where the transfer is between appointments of a different kind *eg.* between a staff and a command appointment the provisions of paras 10 (a) and 10 (b) will apply. A staff appointment for the purpose in question may be regarded as any appointment that would have carried the staff supplement of pay under the rules in force prior to 1 Jul 46.

(b) These provisions apply whether the appointment was relinquished before or after 30 Jun 46, provided the new appointment is assumed after that date and the date of assumption is within 61 days of relinquishment of a previous appointment of a similar nature, or of date of disembarkation in the case of transfers involving sea or air passage.

2. Amend No. 2 to pamphlet No. 7 (Interim Star Classification Scheme) is published herewith — see Amendment Section. Amends No. 1 to that pamphlet were published in pamphlet No. 2.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

568. Local Marriages

1. Experience has shown that units are forwarding claims for family allowance in respect of local marriage direct to Fixed Centre Paymasters, thereby causing delay in the issue of allowances. The attention of all units is drawn to the provision of para 2 (b) (iii) of GPO 1129/45, which states that all AFs 01700-2 in respect of local marriages will be submitted through the local Command Paymaster.

2. Before a claim for family allowance can be admitted the marriage must be verified. A panel is provided on AF 01700-2 for this purpose and all OC units must ensure that this is properly completed before dispatch of the claim. Failure to do this causes unnecessary correspondence and delay.

3. From 1 Jul 46 family allowance will only be admissible to other ranks who have reached the age of 21 years. It will therefore be necessary for the soldier to produce his birth certificate when claiming the allowance. The panel on AF 01700-2 referred to at para 2 should be utilised for this purpose.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6036/A3

569. Post War Dress

1. The post war dress for the army has not yet been finally approved but it is probable that the present service dress and service dress pattern KD tunic will both be abolished and that the new pattern of blue uniform will differ in some respects from the existing blue patrols.

2. Officers are therefore advised not to purchase any service dress or blue patrol uniform at present. There is no obligation to be in possession of either of these forms of dress, for which battle dress is at present a satisfactory substitute, and COs will not bring any pressure to bear upon officers to provide themselves with any clothing which cannot be bought ready made at Officers' Shops.

(Applicable to British troops.)

6026/A3

570. Penal Establishments

1. Military Prisons and Detention Barracks are divided into two Groups: Group A and Group C.

GROUP A

2. Group A Detention Barracks are reserved for men serving sentences of detention. They take—

(a) All soldiers under the age of 21 years, unless their past civil and military records are so bad that segregation from other soldiers under sentence is desirable.

(b) Soldiers of 21 years of age or over who are NOT "habitual offenders" (for definition of "habitual offenders" see para 8 below).

3. Soldiers entering Group A Detention Barracks will be allotted to one of two wings by the Commandant. In making this allotment the Commandant will be guided by any recommendation made by the soldier's CO and by the following principles:

(a) No. 1 Wing will normally consist of the following classes:

Soldiers serving a sentence of less than 28 days, or soldiers serving a first sentence, or soldiers under the age of 21 years.

(b) No. 2 Wing will consist of those who fail to qualify for No. 1 Wing.

4. Military instructions in both wings will be graded. The lowest grade squads will consist of untrained men, and be confined to elementary training; higher grade squads will consist of trained men and will carry out refresher courses of individual training.

5. All soldiers despatched to Group A Military Detention Barracks will be in possession of rifles but NOT ammunition.

GROUP C

6. Group C Military Prisons and Detention Barracks are reserved for—

(a) Soldiers serving sentences of penal servitude or imprisonment, or

(b) Soldiers serving sentences of detention who are "habitual offenders".

7. Soldiers despatched to Group C Military Prisons and Detention Barracks will NOT proceed with arms or ammunition.

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

8. For the purposes of this GRO an "habitual offender" will be regarded as one whose military and (so far as can be ascertained) civil police records are bad. Except in very bad cases a man will NOT be classified as an "habitual offender" until he has served at least two terms of detention during the previous two years, aggregating a period of NOT less than six months in detention or has a previous record of imprisonment or penal servitude.

PENAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN CME

9. The following penal establishments are established in CME—

GROUP A

(a) No. 2 Detention and Field Punishment Barracks (for 200) LONIGO, ITALY (LONIGO is situated 13 miles SW of VICENZA, off route 11). Tele: LONIGO 59, or thro' PADOVA Military. Nearest Rly Sta: VICENZA and PADOVA. For 13 Corps and Northern part of 3 District. Controlled by HQ 13 Corps. This establishment is not yet fully open.

(b) No. 25 Detention and Field Punishment Barracks (for 200) KLAGENFURT, AUSTRIA. Tele: KLAGENFURT 2815. For troops in AUSTRIA. Controlled by HQ BTA.

GROUP C

(c) No. 3 Military Prison and Detention Barracks (for 300) LIENZ, AUSTRIA. Tele: LIENZ Military. thro' VILLACH and SPITTAL. Rly Sta: LIENZ. Controlled by GRQ.

GROUP A/C

(d) No. 21 Court Martial and Holding Centre (for 200) PORTICI, ITALY. *Tele: NAPLES 55322. Nearest Rly Sta: NAPLES. For Southern part of 3 District. Controlled by HQ 3 District. This establishment consists of three wings:*

No. 1 Wing—Organized as a Group A Detention and Field Punishment Barracks.

No. 2 Wing—For soldiers who are awaiting transfer to a Group C penal establishment or shipment to UK.

No. 3 Wing—For soldiers awaiting trial.

The formation controlling each penal establishment is responsible for its administration and the provision of staff (other than MPSC).

ALLOTMENT OF VACANCIES

10. COs will use their discretion regarding the type of establishment to which a soldier under sentence should be committed, bearing in mind the fact that a soldier sentenced in terms of "imprisonment" must be despatched to a Group C Military Prison and Detention Barracks. If, however, the Commandant subsequently considers that the soldier under sentence has been incorrectly classified, he will arrange for the soldier to be transferred to a Military Prison and/or Detention Barracks of the correct Group, informing GHQ 2nd Echelon of his action in the matter.

11. Application for vacancies will normally be made by units direct to the Commandant of the nearest penal establishment of the Group required, or in the case of difficulty of communication to the formation HQ controlling the establishment (see para 9). In the case of No. 3 Military Prison application may be made to HQ BTA "A" Branch (*Tele: BTA ext 363*) who will allot vacancies under the authority of GHQ.

In case of overcrowding the formation controlling the establishment will allot vacancies as it thinks fit. Commandants will in such cases inform applicants accordingly.

Soldiers committed to a penal establishment must be committed between the hours of 0900 hrs and 1600 hrs. Arrangements are made for the overnight accommodation of prisoners and their escorts who arrive at times outside the above.

CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

12. Despatching units will ensure that all soldiers sent to penal establishments are clothed and equipped in accordance with King's Regulations 1940 para 747 (i) and War Clothing Regulations 1943 para 119. Blankets and Great Coat will be taken by the soldier.

13. It will be ensured that AB 64 Part II page 16 is completed with the correct scale of kit held by the soldier.

DOCUMENTS

14. The following, duly completed, will accompany the soldier, and will be handed over on arrival by the NCO IC escort to the Commandant:—

(a) AF B122 (Field Conduct Sheet).

(b) AF C355 (Assessment of character, description of soldier and Medical Officer's Certificate).

(c) Special Prisoner Form (where applicable).

(d) Committal Warrant as follows:—

(i) *Penal Servitude*. AF C384 (Form B on page 772 MML) or when a direction has been made under Sec 58 AA that part of the sentence is to be served in a Military prison, AF C384A (Form B on page 773 MML), in either case signed by an officer not under the rank of Brigadier in or under whose command the Military convict may be.

(ii) *Imprisonment*. AF C385 (Form C of page 774 of MML). Signed by the soldier's CO, or by any officer in or under whose command the soldier may be, provided he does NOT hold a command inferior to that of the CO.

(iii) *Detention*. AF C385A (Form D on page 775 of MML) signed as in (ii) above.

(iv) *Field Punishment*. AF C385A (Form D on page 775 of MML) signed as in (iii) above. (Note: This form must be amended to suit an award of Field Punishment to be undergone at a Field Punishment Barracks).

(e) In the case of sentences of Detention or Field Punishment to be served in a Detention and Field Punishment Barracks only:—

A report from the CO as to the state of training of the soldier, and a recommendation as to the type of the training he should undergo whilst carrying out his sentence, will be attached to his documents.

DISPOSAL ON RELEASE

15. (a) On termination or suspension of sentence, the Commandant will arrange for the soldier to be despatched for disposal in accordance with the table below, routing him where necessary through the nearest CRU, Transit or Reception Camp.

Designation of Penal Establishment	Location	Nearest CRU, Transit or Reception Camp
(a)	(b)	(c)
ITALY		
2 Detention and Field Punishment Barracks	PORTICI	1 CRU—TREVISO
21 Court, Martial and Holding Centre	PORTICI	X Special Reception Camp NAPLES
AUSTRIA		
25 Detention and Field Punishment Barracks	KLAGENFURT	114 (Medical) Transit Camp—VILLACH
3 Military Prison and Detention Barracks	LIENZ	116 (Medical) Transit Camp—VILLACH

(b) Transport for this purpose will be provided under Army, etc. arrangements.

(c) The Commandant will give at least seven days notice, on AF C324, of the date on which the soldier is due for release on expiration of sentence, to the following:—

(i) GHQ 2nd Echelon

(ii) The OC the unit to which the soldier will be despatched for disposal on discharge *ie* Parent Unit, CRU, Transit or Reception Camp as in column (c) of the table given in (a) above.

(iii) The OC any CRU, Transit or Reception Camp through which he may be routed.

Subsequent amendments to the date of release will be notified to the same authorities without delay. The remarks at the foot of AF C324 will include the words "Proceeding via..... (unit)," where appropriate.

785016

(d) Where the soldier is released on suspension of sentence, the action in para (c) above will be taken by the Commandant immediately he receives orders to release the soldier.

(e) A further copy of AF G324 will accompany the soldier on release, and he will be given written movement orders.

AFs B122 and B253 will be forwarded by the Commandant to the unit to which the man proceeds for disposal, as soon as possible after release.

16. This GRO is applicable to BRITISH troops only; but the instructions contained herein will be followed so far as possible by Dominion and Colonial Forces who may be authorized to use BRITISH Penal Establishments.

17. GROs 953/45 and 954/45 are hereby *cancelled*.

(Applicable to British troops only.)

6225/A3

571. Repatriation of Locally Married British Foreign Born Families of British Service Personnel

Amends GRO 44/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

9949/2/A3

572. Re-opening of the Engineering Cadetship Scheme

1. Attention is drawn to ACI 619/46.

2. Applications will be submitted in duplicate through the normal channels to GHQ (A9), in accordance with the instructions laid down in paras 9 and 10 of ACI 619/46.

(Applicable to all UK troops.)

81/A9

573. Preparation of Ration Indents

1. In connection with the food economy campaign GRO 228/46 para 9 (c) lays down that ration indents will be signed by an officer only after careful scrutiny. Recent reports indicate that there is considerable laxity in preparation of ration indents and that, if indeed these are signed by an officer (and many are not) he is not aware of the correct method of preparation. With the exception of the "number of rations required" most other important details are ignored on the assumption that the issuing depot will fill in the other spaces. This latter omission indicates that responsible officers are giving little or no thought to underdrawals.

2. The attention of all concerned is therefore drawn to the "Instructions to Units" found in AF 55 and in particular to the following points most frequently neglected in the preparation of ration indents.

(a) Title of unit/sub unit must be clearly and legibly stated.

(b) The actual numbers rationed by the unit on the day previous to that on which the indent is prepared must be shown.

(c) The components of the ration not required must be listed.

These quantities should be related to the un-consumed quantities remaining in the unit store after the completion of messing for the day.

(d) OC unit or a responsible officers representative nominated by him will sign the indent.

3. Local modifications are sometimes necessary to the standard requirements of number of copies of ration indents, and to the times of presentation of indents; these and other instructions necessitated by local conditions will be complied with.

4. Orders have been issued that ration indents which indicate lack of attention to the above instructions will be forwarded through the usual channels to Area Headquarters or its equivalent for appropriate action.

(Applicable to all troops.)

2521/1/Q1

574. Central Mediterranean War Equipment Tables—CM AF G1098

1. The following CM AFs G1098 have been published and automatic distribution will be made to all concerned.

G1098 No.	Unit	CM WE
CM/280/1	Allied Commission for AUSTRIA, Its Elements, Railway and Traffic Coord. Zone Team	CM/1941/1
CM/336/1	Wireless Company CM	CM/1138/1
CM/304/1	Increment to HQ Army Group RA	CM/1256/1
CM/398/1	Air Support Signal Section	CM/1162/1
CM/400/1	Military Prisons, Detention Barracks and Field Punishment Barracks	CM/1258/1
CM/401/1	Ambulance Coach Unit BAME	CM/1284/1
CM/403/1	Pool of BAME Specialists and Tradesmen	CM/1275/1
CM/406/1	Combined Services Detailed Interrogation Centre	CM/1259/1
CM/409/1	SEI Documentation Team	CM/1253/1

2. The following amendments to AFs G1098 have been approved and copies will be issued to all concerned.

112/1	(No. 1)	318/1	(No. 2)
128/1	(No. 7)	320/1	(No. 1)
147/1	(No. 1)	332/1	(No. 1)
222/1	(No. 2)	338/1	(No. 1)
265/1	(No. 2)	339/1	(Nos. 2 & 3)
285/1	(No. 1)	346/1	(Nos. 2 & 3)
288/1	(Nos. 1 & 2)	360/1	(No. 1)
311/1	(No. 2)		

CM AF G1098 A SUI Index — (No. 1)

3. Units failing to receive copies within fourteen days of the date of publication of this GRO may indent on OC 15 GHQ Publications Depot CME.

4. The following CM AFs G1098 have been cancelled, and copies in hand will be destroyed.

G1098 No.	Unit	CM WE
CM/134/1	Increment to HQ 32 Area	CM/397/1
CM/223/1	Civil Police Inc to XII Corps	CM/1845/1
CM/326/1	Greek Election Observer Mission	CM/1179/1

(Applicable to all troops.)

9095/Q1

**575. Technical Instructions and
Modifications to Technical Equipment
and Vehicles**

Reference GRO 1376/45

Attached at Appendix "A" to this order is a list
of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regula-
tions issued during July 1946.

(Applicable to all troops.)

8450/55/Q1

**576. Postal Regulations and Facilities--
CMF**

Amends GRO 1283/45. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to all troops using the British Army
Postal Service.)

2401/Q2

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig IC Adm

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No 560, Serial 33, dated 16 August, 1946

PART I

HONOURS AND AWARDS

Reference Appendix "A" to G.R.O. No. 397, Serial 23 dated 7 Jun 46, page 25, column 2.

For: 2368532 WO H S. A. COOK.

Read: 2568532 WO H S. A. COOK.

PART II

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

LIST No. 33

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

ADME

Maj (T/Lt Col) A. E. BRAMBLED (131561), REME, 30 Jun 46.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) C. J. GITTINGS (30528), RA, 28 Jul 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) L. P. TWOMEY (34407), RA, 2 Aug 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) L. F. BUTLER (94855), RE, 11 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 33/45.)

Maj (T/Lt Col) D. H. REYNOLDS (235274), RE, 1 Jul 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) G. A. PHELPS (36752), R Sussex, 12 Jul 46.

Lt Col J. C. PRESTON (40054), ROYAL, 16 Aug 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) D. A. H. BANNERMAN (22761), Y and L, 30 Jun 46.

DAOMC

Maj A. C. H. NEWNHAM (37187), R Tks, 29 Jun 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. A. E. FITZGERALD (73021), BA, 16 May 46.

DAD (Sal)

Capt (T/Maj) J. M. MARK (285084), Pnr Corps, 10 Jun 46.

SCF

A/CF 3rd Cl C. G. YATES (266835), BACHD, 17 Nov 45. (Substituted for notification in List 31/45.)

2 IC

Maj R. A. G. JONES (44199), RA, 2 Aug 46.

Maj R. De L. KING (67150), R Sussex, 15 Jun 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. S. HUNDLE (228582), RASC, 31 Jul 46.

Dep Comdt

Capt (T/Maj) R. P. M. CHILD (137855), RA, 1 Jul 46.

Town Major

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. W. B. POYSER (255456), RAC, 14 Jun 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. S. DAVIDSON (180322), Gordons, 28 Feb 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Lt (T/Capt) R. M. H. GOMPERTZ (256547), RAC, 28 Jul 46.

Staff Capt (Tn)

Lt (T/Capt) N. J. ARCHER (320338), RE, 1 Jul 46.

Adj

Lt (T/Capt) O. E. REES (269506), RA, 18 May 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. R. G. TARRATT (232996), RA, 25 Jul 46.

Capt M. W. SUTCLIFFE (233307), R Lc F, 22 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) H. H. GAIL (112821), RASC, 1 Aug 45.

Town Major

Lt (T/Capt) J. MICHAEL (301769), A & SH, 30 Jun 46.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments and acting or temporary rank:—

GSO 2 (RA)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. S. WATSON (88810), RA, retaining T/Capt, 9 Oct 45.

APM

Capt (T/Maj) C. R. ROSKELL (119865), Gen List, 13 Jul 46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank unless otherwise stated:—

Comdr

Lt Col (T/Brig) T. B. L. CHURCHILL (38512), Manch, from Comdr, 1 Jun 46.

RGS

Lt Col (T/Brig) B. M. ARCHIBALD (38850), RE, from Comdr, 15 Jul 46.

CO

Lt Col (T/Col) J. H. BAYLEY (8621), RAMC, from Col "MG", 27 Jul 46.

SO 1

Capt (T/Maj) C. CALDER (76219), BA, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 15 Dec 45.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. L. CURITT (20135), Norfolk, from CO, 22 Jul 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. R. ASHWORTH (47519), R Sussex, 12 Jul 46.

Maj W. A. SALMON (47679), HLI, and is regranted T/Lt Col, 21 Feb 46.

Maj (T/Lt Col) L. CHOME (89901), RAMC, from ADMS, 21 May 46.

Capt (T/Maj) P. F. BODVANS-GRIFFITH (161681), Gen List, from 2 IC, and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 11 Jun 45.

Comdt

Maj (T/Lt Col) J. A. GLEGG (5638), Hamps, 19 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 32/45.)

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. C. J. GOODYER-PAIN (36652), RASC, from CBASC, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (I)

Lt (T/Capt) M. V. J. HIRD (251457), Int Corps, from GSO 3 (I) and is granted paid A/Maj, 15 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (ALG)

Capt (T/Maj) J. A. WILLIAMS (189086), W Yorks, 9 Jul 46.

SO 2

Capt W. E. ALLAN (59513), Pnt Corps, from SO 3 and is regranted T/Lt Col, 19 Feb 46.

SO 2 (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) H. R. EDWARD (302752), RASC, from SO 3 (CA), and is granted A/Maj, 27 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) P. F. BODVAN-GRIFFITH (101681), Gen List, from CO and relinquishes A/Lt Col retaining T/Maj, 17 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 39 and 41/45.)

SO 2 (CA/MG)

Lt (T/Capt) C. H. PORTER (249950), RA, from SO 3 (CA/MG) and is granted paid A/Maj, 28 Jun 46.

SO 2 (MG)

Lt (T/Capt) E. N. ESPELAND (289315), Reeve Corps, from SO 3 and is granted paid A/Maj, 29 Apr 46.

Capt (T/Maj) L. E. STRINGER (193814), DEL, 24 Feb 46.

SO 2 (Edm)

Lt (T/Capt) E. R. SMITH (350345), AEC, from SO 3 (Edm) and is granted paid A/Maj, 17 Jun 46.

DAA & QMG

Capt (T/Maj) M. N. HARBOETLE (73156), Ost Bucks, 3 Apr 46.

DAAG

Maj (T/Lt Col) F. B. St. P. BUNBURY (44819), DWR, relinquishing T/Lt Col, 1 Jun 46.

Maj F. B. St. P. BUNBURY (44819), DWR, from DAAG, 1 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. S. DAVIDSON (180322), Gordons, 12 May 46.

DAQMG

Capt (T/Maj) M. F. G. FERGUSON (140964), 12 L, 21 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 18/46.)

Lt (T/Capt) A. A. BIRCH (228139), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" and is granted paid A/Maj, 16 May 46.

Lt (T/Capt) A. A. BIRCH (228139), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" and is granted paid A/Maj, 29 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) E. G. BLACKLEDGE (162882), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" and is granted paid A/Maj, 2 May 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. A. E. FITZGERALD (73021), RA, 27 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) C. MOORE (247523), RA, from Staff Capt "Q" and is granted paid A/Maj, 29 Jul 46.

DADAPS

Lt (T/Capt) T. F. ALLEN (296025), Leicesters, from Staff Capt (Postal) and is granted paid A/Maj, 19 Jul 46.

DADST

Lt (T/Capt) H. R. CAH (112821), RASC, and is granted paid A/Maj, 15 Apr 46.

DAD (Claims)

Lt (T/Capt) W. L. HOBTON (214316), RA, from Claims Officer and is granted paid A/Maj, 29 Jun 46.

APM

Capt (T/Maj) E. F. W. WHITE (202083), Gen List, 13 Jul 46.

BM

Capt (T/Maj) R. H. PARSONS (13937), RA, 11 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 27/46.)

2 IC

Capt (T/Maj) J. F. HUXFORD (63598), R Sussex, from 2 IC, 15 Jun 46.

Dep Comdt

Capt (T/Maj) R. P. M. CHILD (137855), RA, from Town Major, 29 Jan 46.

Camp Comdt

Capt (T/Maj) J. ANNAT (117089), Green Howards, 5 Jun 46.

GSO 3 (G)

Lt (T/Capt) N. G. FISHER (281949), RAC, 9 Jul 46.

GSO 3 (I)

Lt S. A. MANNION (142130), Int Corps, and is regranted T/Capt, 6 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. A. PODESTA (188152), Int Corps, from IO, 15 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. T. WHITE (218635), Int Corps, from PSO, 15 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) C. MICALIEF (282553), Gen List, from IO, 30 May 46.

SO 3

Lt (T/Capt) C. H. PORTER (249950), RA, from Staff Capt, 20 Mar 46.

Capt (T/Maj) R. T. SELLS (121199), RA, relinquishing T/Maj, 18 Jul 46.

Lt The EARL of MOUNT CHARLES (278091), IC, and is granted paid A/Capt, 27 May 46.

SO 3 (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) H. H. COUCH (304847), Gen List, 10 Sep 46.

SOB Sigs (Capt)

Lt (T/Capt) D. H. GILLIVER (311690), R Sigs, 19 Jul 46.

Staff Capt

Lt (T/Capt) E. P. R. TAYLOR (177047), RA, 9 Jun 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Lt (T/Capt) A. V. FARNELL-WATSON (228311), Coldm Gds, 1 Jul 46.

Lt T. M. R. HEATON-ARMSTRONG (307905), SG, and is granted paid A/Capt, 8 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) J. MICHAEL (301769), A & SH, 23 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "Q"

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. A. BIRCH (228139), RA, from DAQMG, relinquishing A/Maj retaining T/Capt, 27 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) G. V. MANGUS (165246), RA, from Staff Capt "Q", 30 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 20/46.)

Lt (T/Capt) C. E. MAY (219900), V & L, 29 Jul 46.

Lt D. R. WHEELER (289135), RB, and is regranted T/Capt, 1 Aug 46.

Staff Capt (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) H. H. COUCH (304847), Gen List, from SO 3 (CA), 5 Feb 46.

Staff Capt (Postal)

Lt (T/Capt) T. F. ALLEN (296025), Leicesters, 15 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 22/46.)

Staff Capt (Tn)

Lt (T/Capt) N. J. ARCHER (320338), RE, from Staff Capt (Tn), 9 Jun 46.

Staff Capt (ST)

Capt F. A. MURRAY (70181), RASC, 31 Jul 46.

DAPM

Lt (T/Capt) R. G. PHELPS (215914), RAC, from DAPM, 1 Aug 46.

AIB

Lt (T/Capt) G. BUSH (258493), RA, for period 13 May 45 to 9 Jun 45 (incl).

Lt (T/Capt) G. BUSH (258493), RA, for period 9 Jul 45 to 8 Aug 45 (incl).

Lt (T/Capt) R. C. HALE (170797), RA, 25 Jul 46.

Lt (A/Capt) R. WALSH (267058), RA, 27 Jul 46.
 Lt (T/Capt) C. K. METCALFE (190586), RE, for
 period 17 Apr 46 to 15 Jun 46 (incl).
 Lt (T/Capt) E. J. WESTLAKE (232172), RE, from
 SORE 3, 11 Jun 46.

FORA

Lt J. GROOM (315874), RA, and is granted paid
 A/Capt, 16 Jul 46.

Camp Comdt

Capt (QM) W. H. BENTON (167115), KOYL, 1
 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) T. R. GREY (240942), Pnr Corps, 31
 Jul 46.

Hirings Officer

Lt O. K. MURRAY (360262), Gen List, from Staff
 Lt and is granted paid A/Capt, 27 Jun 46.

Supervising Officer (PT)

Lt (T/Capt) C. C. CUMMING (189469), RAC, 20
 Mar 46.

PA to Under

Lt (A/Capt) P. G. F. M. ROUPELL (314036), Gen
 Gds, 9 Jul 46.

ADC to GOC

Lt T. D. WHATLEY (288838), RAC, 10 Jun 46.

ERRATA

The entry under "ERRATA" in respect of Lt M.
 G. SUTTON (292563), RE, in List 31/46 is *cancelled*.

The initials of Lt (T/Capt) P. S. STOHR (153274),
 S Stafford, are as now stated and not as in List
 31/46.

The entry in respect of Capt (QM) W. H. BENTON
 (167115), KOYL, in List 29/46 is *cancelled*.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Auxiliary Territorial Service

The Undermentioned Relinquishment is Made

Staff Capt (ST)

Sub (T/J Comd) E. A. M. HORNSBY (236941),
 4 May 46.

The Undermentioned Appointment is Made

TO

Sub (T/J Comd) E. M. REPTON (190651), from
 IO, and is granted paid A/S Comd, 25 May 46.

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) (A/Majst)
 relinquish A/Maj:—

J. RYRNE (217734), RA, 25 Feb 46.

M. D. DUDLEY (143148), R Sigs, 24 Jul 46.

M. B. McCREA (306556), RAVC, 9 Feb 46.

CF 4 Cl (A/CF 3 Cl) Rev C. G. YATES (266833),
 RACD, relinquishes A/CF 3 Cl, 24 Dec 45.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capt) are granted
 paid A/Maj:—

K. HUNT (151485), RA, for period 15 Jun 45 to
 27 Jul 45 (incl).

K. HUNT (151485), RA, for period 10 Sep 45 to 11
 Oct 45 (incl).

A. L. MATHER (184365), R Sigs, 9 Jan 46.

The undermentioned Capts are granted paid
 A/Maj:—

L. DICKSON (230328), RAC, 27 May 46.

M. B. McCREA (306556), RAVC, 17 Jan 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capt) are granted
 paid A/Maj:—

J. UROUHART (289798), RE, 27 Apr 46.

L. M. K. McLENNAN (327548), RWK, 13 Jan 46.

Capt (QM) E. T. GILLARD (234434), is granted
 paid A/Maj, 28 Jun 46. (Substituted for notifica-
 tion in List 30/46.)

2/Lt R. C. JACKMAN (355970), RAOC, is granted
 paid A/Maj, 24 Sep 45. (Substituted for notifica-
 tion in List 26/46.)

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid
 A/Capt:—

T. WOOLSTON (339449), RAC, 1 Jul 46.

P. J. BRILL (265217), RA, 16 Jul 46.

E. F. LITTLE (143805), RA, 19 Mar 45. (Substituted
 for notification in Lists 10 and 11/45.)

D. G. TAYLOR (233881), RA, 21 Mar 46.

R. WALSH (267058), RA, 15 Jul 46.

R. J. DAVIES (282233), RE, for period 26 Jun 45
 to 6 Sep 45 (incl).

F. W. EDWARDS (302668), RE, 22 May 46.

E. W. PETTY (329754), AAC, 19 Mar 46.

K. H. COOKE (343624), RASC, 1 Jul 46.

W. K. GRAY (289380), RASC, 15 Jan 46.

W. J. HALL (366428), RASC, 1 Aug 46.

L. H. FOSS (352774), RAOC, for period 1 May 46
 to 30 Jun 46 (incl).

D. A. SKEGGS (308875), REME, 28 Jun 46.

J. SULLIVAN (271652), Pnr Corps, 21 Jun 46.

D. MARLOWE (264452), Pnr Corps, 23 Jul 46.

Lt (MO) A. R. E. WATTS (366407), RASC, is
 granted paid A/Capt, 26 Jul 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) S. E.
 RANDALL (86156), REME, in List 10/46 is
cancelled.

The initials of Lt (T/Capt) S. E. RANDALL
 (86156), REME, are as now stated and not as
 shown in List 10/46.

The entry in respect of Lt M. G. SUTTON (292563)
 RE, in List 30/46 is *cancelled*.

The Regt and personal number of Lt E. J. BEST
 (349499), Surreys, are as now stated and not as
 in List 26/46.

(B) Temporary Rank**The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made**

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) relinquish T/Maj:—

A. V. BENSON (229185), RAC, 13 Jul 46.

K. A. HILL (228373), J.F., 18 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) H. D. GALBRAITH (100489), RA, relinquishes T/Capt, 28 Sep 44.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Capts are regranted T/Maj:—

A. J. C. SEYMOUR (121417), SG, 27 Jun 46.

R. C. SHRI-ISOEE (177850), Wills, 14 Mar 46.

M. W. SUTCLIFFE (233307), R Ir F, 22 Jul 46.

Lt H. D. GALBRAITH (100489), RA, is regranted T/Capt, 30 Jul 45. (Substituted for notification in List 39/45.)

PART III**GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS****GENERAL LIST**

S/5501545 S/Sgt Jack Frederick ABRAHAM to be 2/Lt, 4 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 25/46.)

The surname of Lt (QM) S. J. JEFFERY (366698), RE, is as now stated and not as in List 29/46.

PART IV**GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK****ROYAL ARMOURD CORPS****Yorks II**

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) (A/Lt Col) G. W. THEADWELL (102011) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 24 Apr 45, retaining A/Lt Col. (Substituted for notification in Lists 9 and 19/46.)

27/L

Lt (A/Capt) B. H. C. GATENSBUURY (337391) to be T/Capt, 19 Jul 46.

RAC

Lt (A/Capt) S. L. G. WRIGHT (264528) to be T/Capt, 21 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 24/46.)

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) S. W. HIND-SMITH (169136) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj, 17 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) K. HUNT (151485) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 8 Apr 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

E. G. BLACKLEDGE (162882), 8 Dec 45.

J. MILLER (247732), 26 Dec 45.

D. G. TAYLOR (233881), 21 Jun 46.

B. D. RILEY (232257), 24 Jul 46.

The entry in respect of Lt (A/Capt) E. F. LITTLE (143808) in List 13/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Lt T. P. NOYES-LEWIS (198129) in List 31/46 is cancelled.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lt (A/Capt) (A/Maj) J. URQUHART (289798) to be T/Capt, 1 Jul 46, retaining A/Maj.

Lt (A/Capt) F. R. J. SWEETING (339832) to be T/Capt, 29 Jul 46.

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—

V. G. BURCHILL (362322), 19 Jul 46.

G. A. MILNE (362340), 19 Jul 46.

F. THOMAS (362345), 19 Jul 46.

J. FORSHAW (363129), 22 Jul 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. L. MATHER (184365) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 9 Apr 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

C. F. WELLS (201877), 17 Apr 46.

A. K. MCGHEE (284477), 1 Aug 46.

INFANTRY**W Yorks**

Lt (A/Capt) W. H. PORTER (311319) to be T/Capt, 21 Jul 46.

Worce R

Lt (A/Capt) L. L. J. M. DESMONDE (300404) to be T/Capt, 30 Jul 46.

DWR

Lt (A/Capt) J. W. ALEXANDER (293859) to be T/Capt, 21 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) G. H. KENDELL (238229) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 17 Apr 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

W. K. GRAY (289380), 3 Mar 46.

D. E. KERRIDGE (252902), 30 Jun 46.

C. C. FRANKLIN (363573), 16 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) R. S. LAWRIE (216335) to be T/Lt Col and WS/maj, 25 Oct 45.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Cpts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Cpts:—

R. H. COLIGHTLY (230952), 20 Jul 46.

D. T. COULTAS (216878), 27 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

Capt (A/Maj) M. B. McCHEA (306566) to be T/Maj, 13 Jun 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) G. M. BURDON (240452) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 24 Jul 46.

PART V**UNION DEFENCE FORCE****The Undermentioned Appointment is Made**

Staff Capt (SB)

Lt B. H. ZIERVOGEL (29551), SAEC, 1 Apr 46.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PART VI
INDIAN ARMY
NIL

PART VII
EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE
NIL

PART VIII
EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS
NIL

PART IX
TRANSFERS
NIL

AMENDMENTS SECTION

561. Potential APTC Instructors Courses

GRO 345/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 7 *Delete and insert new para:*

"7. (a) Course No. 'W' 47 will assemble at ALDERSHOT on 3 Oct 46 and disperse on 4 Dec 46. Assembly date at the PT and Sports Centre, UDINE, 5 Sep 46.

(b) Course No. 'W' 48 will assemble at ALDERSHOT on 7 Nov 46 and disperse on 8 Jan 47. Assembly date at the PT and Sports Centre, UDINE, 9 Oct 46."

Para 3 (b) *Delete and insert new sub para:—*

"For Course No. 'W' 47, personnel of Age/Service Group earlier than 63 must be prepared to defer their Release for one year.

For Course No. 'W' 48, personnel of Age/Service Group earlier than 66 must be prepared to defer their Release for one year."

(Applicable to UK troops)

5/G(PF)

563. Return to UK of Long Service Personnel—PYTHON

Amend GRO 825/45 (as amended by GRO 498/46) Part II (a).

Para II (a)

(a) *Delete from "signed" in line 3 to "Brigadier" in line 4.*

(b) Line 3. After "submitted" insert:—

"These certificates will normally be signed by an officer not below the rank of Brigadier, but where the Chief of Staff or Head of Service is below that rank (e.g. AV and OMC, 3 District or a CSO (Colonel), such an officer may sign them.)

In the case of small Areas and Sub Areas, cases will be forwarded to District HQ.

All certificates will be signed personally; in no case will they be signed by one officer on behalf of another."

(Applicable to UK troops)

2158/A1

567. Post War Code of Pay Pamphlet No. 1 Amendment No. 2

Pamphlet No. 1 issued under GRO 460/46 will be amended as follows:—

1. Page 4. *Insert at the end of para 7.*

Amndt No. 2. "This however does not prevent the Commanding Officer downgrading a soldier if on a date subsequent to 1 Jul 46 he fails to maintain a standard of military efficiency, but not solely for failing to maintain a VC military character."

2. Appendix "B" Part II

Amndt No. 2. (a) In column (d) of table against serial (A) and 6 *add:* "BEME."

(b) Serial 6 Column (b) after "PIONEERS" *add:* "BEME (Non Tradesmen)"

(c) Serial 4 (A) Column (c) *add:* after "TSMG" insert "or equivalent."

(d) Serial 2 (B) Column (c) *add:* after "TSMG" insert "or equivalent."

(e) Insert note at foot of page 9:—

"Unmanned Artillery may count under Serials 1 (A) and 1 (B) or under Serials 2 (A) but not both."

(Applicable to UK troops)

6341/3/A3

571. Repatriation of Locally Married British Foreign Born Families of British Service Personnel

GRO 444/46 will be amended as follows:—

Para 15 line 3.

Delete: "GRO 70/45."

Substitute: "GRO 544/46."

(Applicable to UK troops)

9949/2/A4

576. Postal Regulations and Facilities—CMF

Appendix "A" to GRO 4283/45 and the pamphlet "Postal Regulations and Facilities—CMF" issued in conjunction with that GRO, will be amended as follows:—

AUTHORIZED POSTAL CHANNELS

Delete: Para 5

Substitute:—

"(a) Except as authorized in para (b) below, only the facilities of the Army Postal Service will be used for the transmission of private correspondence and parcels originating in this theatre.

(b) Exceptionally, correspondence for civilian addresses in ITALY may be posted at Italian Civil Post Offices, and correspondence for civilian addresses in AUSTRIA may be posted at Austrian Civil Post Offices. It will be clearly understood:—

(i) That the Army Postal Service will not undertake to deal with enquiries or complaints arising out of the use of civil postal facilities; and

(ii) That correspondence posted at civilian Post Offices must be prepaid with the appropriate postage stamps at the internal postal rates applicable in either ITALY or AUSTRIA. Details of these rates may be ascertained at Civilian Post Offices."

(Applicable to all troops using the British Army Postal Service.)

2461/Q2

Appendix "A" to GRC 1776/45

INDEX TO ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS

Last No. 41. — Regulations issued during July 45.

In continuation of GRC 1776/45 the following EME Regulations were issued during the month of July 45.

Units will check this list to ensure that all regulations applicable to them are in their possession. Demands for those regulations not received, or for additional copies, will be made direct to DME, GHQ, CME.

No.	Page	Issued	Equipment	Details	Required by
WAR OFFICE EMERs.					
Armament					
D 157 (MI No. 7)	56-57	10.4.45	6-Pie (TWIN) Coast Artillery Equip	Model to bring safety stop so that this gear may be rendered inoperative under active service conditions	Units holding (for information only)
D 607 (MI No. 5)	11-12	16.4.45	75mm Pack How (American)	Conversion of M1 carriage to M18 by fitting pneumatically-actuated wheels in place of wooden artillery wheels and re-arranging of mainframe	Units holding (for information only)
D 607 (MI No. 12)	20-22	14.4.45	75mm Pack How (American)	Fitting of traversing lever to rear trail	Units holding (for information only)
D 607 (MI No. 13)	23-24	7.5.45	75mm Pack How (American)	Fitting of rear line reading plate and supporting block to left side of front trail	Units holding (for information only)
L 967 (MI No. 4)	13-14	18.4.45	7.2 in How on 155mm, 2 in How M1 (American) Carriage	Fitting of two retaining plates to cradle lock, to prevent the height lifting screw from jamming off during travelling	Units holding (for information only)
Power					
M 5423 (MI No. 1)	1	26.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment	Description of Lowland Injector	All recipients
M 5424 (MI No. 2)	1-2	26.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment	Description of Boston & Hornsby Atomizer	All recipients
M 5425 (MI No. 3)	1-2	26.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment	Description of Bayce Injectors	REME 2-4 line workshops
M 5441 (MI No. 1)	1-2	24.4.45	Fuel Injection (C.A.V. Injector)	Third and Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
M 5446 (MI No. 1)	1-2	26.4.45	Fuel Injection (Caterpillar Injector)	Third and Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
M 5421 (MI No. 4)	1-4	4.5.45	Fuel Injection Equipment	Description of Combined Pump and Injector Systems GMC	All recipients
M 5541 (MI No. 1)	1-4	4.5.45	Fuel Injection Equipment	Description of Combined Pump and Injector Systems GMC	REME 2-4 line workshops
M 5621 (MI No. 1)	1-6	29.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment (Distribution Pump Systems)	Description of International Fuel Injection Pump	All recipients
M 5641 (MI No. 1)	1-3	19.5.45	Fuel Injection Equipment (Distribution Pump Systems)	Third and Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
M 5723 (MI No. 1)	1-2	30.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment (Accessories)	Description of Fuel Pump Couplings	All recipients
M 5741 (MI No. 1)	1-2	30.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment (Accessories)	Third and Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
M 5742 (MI No. 1)	1-2	30.4.45	Fuel Injection Equipment (Accessories)	Third and Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
Telecommunications					
F 166 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-10 13-14	Mar. 45	Wireless Station No. 10	Identification List and Echelon Repair Schedule	REME and R Sigs concerned
F 177 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-4	5.3.45	Wireless Set CN 348	General Description	REME and R Sigs concerned
K 2543 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-4	20.4.45	Consensor DC/AC No. 8	Second to Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
L 4023 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-2	3.4.45	RF Station Transportable Adcock No. 3 (T)	General Description	REME and R Sigs concerned
O 402 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-5 (1001.7)	10.4.45	Identification Equipments, Radar, No. 1C and 1D	General Description	REME all line workshops
T 2003 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-2	15.4.45	Keyboard Perforator (PO Perforator No. 40)	Data Summary	REME and R Sigs concerned
T 3442 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-2	14.5.45	Switchboard Teleprinter, 15— and 40—line, Mk 2	Second to Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
Z 7023 (1001-1001.1002.3 (RIC))	1-4 (1001.7)	15.5.45	Resonators Signal Delaying, SHF, No. 1, Mk. 1	General Description	REME all line workshops
CANADIAN EMERs					
DZ 3622 (1001-14)	1-9	1.6.45	Transmitter Canadian No. 43 Mk. 11	Description	REME and R Sigs concerned
DZ 3647 (1001-14)	1-21	Feb. 45	Transmitter Canadian No. 43 Mk. 11	Second to Fourth Echelon Work	REME 2-4 line workshops
FZ 792 (1001-14)	1-17	Feb. 45	Reception Set Canadian VRI	General Description	REME and R Sigs concerned

Power	Telecommunications	Description of Equipment	Units building (for information only)
M 242.0	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.1	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.2	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.3	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.4	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.5	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.6	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.7	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.8	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.9	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.10	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.11	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.12	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.13	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.14	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.15	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.16	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.17	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.18	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.19	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.20	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.21	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.22	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.23	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.24	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.25	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.26	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.27	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.28	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.29	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.30	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.31	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.32	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.33	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.34	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.35	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.36	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.37	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.38	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.39	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.40	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.41	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.42	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.43	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.44	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.45	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.46	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.47	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.48	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.49	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.50	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.51	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.52	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.53	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.54	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.55	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.56	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.57	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.58	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.59	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.60	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.61	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.62	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.63	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.64	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.65	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.66	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.67	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.68	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.69	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.70	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.71	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.72	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.73	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.74	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.75	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.76	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.77	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.78	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.79	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.80	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.81	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.82	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.83	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.84	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.85	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.86	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.87	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.88	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.89	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.90	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.91	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.92	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.93	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.94	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.95	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.96	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.97	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.98	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.99	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building
M 242.100	1-10 (Issue 2)	Wireless Station No. 10	Units building

Cancellation of Local EME Instructions

A 901 is hereby cancelled. This instruction is covered by an ACF and, therefore, is superfluous. All copies in possession will be destroyed.

SA and MG

Cancellation of War Office EME Regulations

Wheeled Vehicles
A 043 is superseded by Power J 315.
K 119.1 is superseded by Wild Vets K 119 Misc. Inst. No. 1
H 283 is superseded by Power O 203.1
C 673 is superseded by Power N 560.1
C 028 is superseded by Power M 521
T 509.1 is superseded by E & M C 509.1 Misc. Inst. No. 1
P 117, Mod. 1, 2 & 3 are hereby cancelled
P 257, Mod. Inst. No. 1 & 2 are hereby cancelled

NORTH AMERICAN EMERS

Technical Description

May 24 Radar AA No. 3, Mk. V

OV 102 1-177

CANADIAN EMERS

Description

1-5-45 Transmitter Canadian No. 43 Mk. 11

DZ 5022 1-6

DZ 2042 1-31

EZ 702 1-17

(1001-7)

PART VI
INDIAN ARMY
NIL

PART VII
EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE
NIL

PART VIII
EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS
NIL

PART IX
TRANSFERS
NIL

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

CAS.
MD 544 1-559

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lieutenant-General Sir WILLIAM D. MORGAN, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES

Serial No. 32

9 August 1946

PART I. MILITARY SECRETARY

544. Honours and Awards, Appointments and Promotions—Officers

MS List No. 32/46 is published as Appendix "A" to these orders:—

Part I —Honours and Awards

Part II —Appointments and Promotions

- (a) Commands and Staff
- (b) Regimental

Part III —Grant of Emergency Commissions

Part IV —Grant of War Substantive and Temporary Rank

Part V —Union Defence Force

Part VI —Indian Army

Part VII —Extracts from London Gazette

Part VIII—Extracts from War Office Orders

Part IX —Transfers

5153/MS

G. H. Hunt,
Colonel,
Dep. Mil. Sec.

PART II. GENERAL STAFF

NIL

I. S. Airey,
Major-General
Chief of Staff

46.1

PART III. BRANCH of the ADJUTANT and QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL

545. Supplemental Service—Regular Army Personnel

1. With reference to para 23 of GHO 300/46, the following GHO is issued to implement the decision that serving Regular Army personnel, irrespective of age or length of service, who have not completed their current engagement, are to be given an opportunity of undertaking a supplementary period of 3 years with the Colours and thus qualifying for initial and terminal gratuity similar to those paid to men who are accepted for re-enlistment on short service engagements of 3 or 4 years. The option to undertake supplemental service must be exercised before 31 Oct 46.

2. (a) Classes Eligible

All ranks except those referred to in (d) below, serving with the colours on a Regular Army engagement (AF B271 or AF B273) on 26 Apr 46, who on that date had not completed their current colour service engagement.

(b) Classes Ineligible

- (i) Personnel who have been transferred to Section "B" or Classes W and Z Army Reserve.
- (ii) Personnel serving on an engagement other than AF B271 or AF B273.
- (iii) Personnel whose applications to extend their Colour service or re-engagement to complete 21 or 22 years service with the colours, have been turned down by the competent military authority.
Personnel who have not been allowed to re-engage because they had less than 7 years to complete their engagement and/or were over 35 years of age, may re-submit their applications for consideration to be allowed to re-engage provided they undertake to complete 22 years service, and in addition they enter into an undertaking to complete a period of supplemental service. Such applications will be forwarded to the War Office (AGEO) through the usual channels.
- (iv) Personnel whose military conduct is less than "Good."
- (v) Personnel who are below the medical category laid down in para 19 of ACI 216/46 for the Corps or Regiment in which they are serving.
- (vi) Enlisted boys, unless they attain the age of 18 years before 31 Oct 46.

Note:—Men who, having completed their current engagements and are held to serve under the Army and Air Force Prolongation of Service Act, or who have deferred their release for a definite period or until General Demobilization, are not eligible under this scheme for supplemental service, but should be dealt with under the Short Service Scheme referred to in GHO 300/46.

FINANCIAL INCENTIVE

3. Men whose applications to undertake the 3 years supplemental service are approved, will be eligible for:—

(a) *Initial Bounty* of £25 plus, for men who have not received a civilian outfit, a civilian outfit of £8 in lieu. These amounts will be paid on re-enlistment or on signing the undertaking (see para 15.)

(b) *Terminal Gratuity*. In respect of the 3 years supplemental service, gratuity at the rate of £25 for each year served will be paid on final discharge or transfer to Army Reserve without prejudicing any benefit by way of discharge gratuity in respect of previous service, but without counting supplemental service both for terminal gratuity and normal benefit. If, however, it is more favourable to count the supplemental service for normal benefit, this will be allowed instead of receiving terminal gratuity. Similarly, a soldier with entitlement to service pension may, on discharge, elect either to receive gratuity for the years of supplemental service in addition to any pension admissible for his previous service, or to reckon the supplemental period as service to increase the pension award.

The supplemental years in respect of which the terminal gratuity will be payable are the last 3 years which the man in the event ultimately serves before discharge or transfer to Reserve. These will not necessarily be the same 3 years as are originally added. They will be postponed by extension of Colour Service, re-engagement, or continuance beyond 21 or 22 years.

In order not to disturb the existing or prospective pension rights of men re-enlisting to give supplemental service, such men will be regarded for pension purposes as entering into extensions or re-engagements as they would have done on their original engagements.

For men discharged for misconduct, no terminal gratuity will be paid, but the initial bounty will not be recovered. For men discharged prematurely for other reasons, arrangements will be made for the payment of a portion of the gratuity.

Leave

4. **RELEAVE** will be granted under the conditions of ACI 562/46, where this has not already been received. Special End of War leave (SEWEROM) will continue to be granted under the conditions of ACI 561/46. Travel at public or private expense to destinations outside this theatre cannot be allowed however, and these types of leave must be added to privilege leave, LEAF, LILOP, etc.

General Service Obligation

5. All men accepted under this scheme will continue to be liable to serve in any part of the world where their services may be required.

Choice of Corps

6. (a) Men will be accepted for re-enlistment only in the Corps in which they are now serving, subject to the provisions of (b) and (c) below.

(b) Men now serving in Intelligence Corps, Pioneer Corps, A.M.C., A.P.T.C., and Special Service units, will be re-enlisted into their original Corps and transferred to the Corps in which they are now serving.

(c) The terms of Army and Air Force (Conditions of Service) Act 1939 will continue to apply to men accepted under this scheme in the same manner as if their current engagements had not been terminated for the purpose of undertaking supplemental service.

RANK

7. All men accepted under this scheme will be re-enlisted in the lowest rank. Men holding substantive, war substantive or acting rank at the date re-enlistment is carried out, will be immediately re-promoted to that rank with their original seniority. It must, however, be explained to men holding war substantive or acting rank that the retention of such rank is permissible only while the current war-time promotion code remains operative, and that eventual rank in the post-war Army will depend on vacancies in peace establishments and their suitability to fill them.

DEPENDANTS' ALLOWANCE, SPECIAL DEPENDANTS' ALLOWANCE AND WAR SERVICE GRANT

8. A man in respect of whom a Dependents' Allowance, Special Dependents' Allowance and/or War Service Grant is in issue on the day preceding that on which he re-enlists for supplemental service, will retain entitlement provisionally to such allowance or grant. Otherwise, Dependents' Allowance, Special Dependents' Allowance and/or War Service Grant will not be issuable during the period of supplemental service.

The question whether Dependents' Allowance, Special Dependents' Allowance and/or War Service Grant are to remain in issue after 1 Jul 47 will be reviewed before that date.

FAMILY ALLOWANCE

9. Family Allowance (or Marriage Allowance) will continue to be issuable during supplemental service at the rates and under the conditions applicable to soldiers serving on regular engagements.

FAMILY PASSAGES

10. Eligibility to family passages to overseas destinations will be subject to the current regulations on this subject. The latest information is contained in A.C.I. 375/46.

WAR GRATUITY

11. Service given on these supplemental engagements will qualify for War Gratuity up to 15 Aug 46.

The date of payment of War Gratuities to soldiers who continue to serve after 15 Aug 46, has not yet been decided, but an announcement will be made in due course.

QUOTAS

12. No specific quotas will be laid down, and all soldiers who are eligible may apply. Acceptance will, however, be subject to approval of GHQ 2nd Echelon under the provisions of para 17 below.

Applications to GHQ 2nd Echelon for approval should state, in addition to full service particulars, man's present medical category.

RE-INSTATEMENT RIGHTS

13. Legal rights under the Re-instatement in Civil Employment Act, 1944, to re-instatement in former civil employment lapse six months after the statutory end of the present emergency, consequently no guarantee can be given that men who undertake the supplemental period of Colour Service will retain such rights if the period of their engagement, including supplemental service should extend beyond the statutory end of the emergency for more than six months.

Rights under the Act do not cover such matters as the payment of the balance of civil pay, which are matters for private adjustment between the individual and his former employer.

CIVILIAN OUTFIT ON SUBSEQUENT DISCHARGE

14. Men accepted under this scheme will receive such civilian clothing or cash grant in lieu, as is authorized under regulations current at the time of subsequent discharge, irrespective of the fact that they may have received a civilian outfit or cash grant in lieu under para 3 (a) above.

CONDITIONS OF RE-ENLISTMENT

15. To implement the scheme of supplemental service, all men who are accepted will be discharged from their existing engagements and re-enlisted on a fresh engagement for a period which will include an additional three years with the Colours. The periods of re-enlistment will be as follows:—

(a) Men whose current engagement was for 12 years, either for the whole period with the Colours, or part with the Colours and the residue with the Reserve, and who have completed three years or more service of that engagement.

(b) Men (other than those whose engagement was for 12 years with the Colours) who have not completed their period of Colour service, will be re-enlisted for such period with the Colours as will, in total, equal the unexpired portion on their current engagement plus three years, and for a period with the Reserve equal to that of their current engagement.

(c) Men who have extended their period of Colour Service to complete 12 years with the Colours, and men whose current engagement was for 12 years with the Colours, will be re-enlisted for such period as will equal in total the unexpired portion of their Colour Service on their current engagement plus three years, without a following reserve liability.

(d) Men who, having completed their period of Colour Service on their current engagement, have not extended their Colour Service to 12 years with the Colours but have either been retained with the Colours or voluntarily deferred their release, will be re-enlisted for three years with the Colours and for a period with the Reserve equal to the unexpired portion of Reserve service on their current engagement.

(b) *Men whose current engagement was for 12 years, either for the whole period with the Colours, or part with the Colours, and the residue with the Reserve, and who have completed less than three years service of that engagement.*

Re-enlistment will be deferred in these cases until they have completed three years service, when they will be re-enlisted on a fresh engagement of 12 years with the same period of Colour and Reserve service as on their current engagements. They will be required to give an undertaking to re-enlist on these terms.

This procedure is necessary as the provisions of Section 76 NA restricts enlistment to periods not exceeding 12 years.

(c) *Men who have re-engaged to complete 21 or 22 years service with the Colours.*

Re-enlistments will be deferred in these cases until they have completed the period for which they re-engaged when they will be re-enlisted on a fresh engagement for 3 years with the Colours without a following Reserve liability. They will be required to give an undertaking to re-enlist on these terms.

Soldiers who, if they were permitted to re-enlist, would attain the age limits laid down in the Royal Warrant, 1949, Art 1088, prior to completion of the new engagement, will not be permitted to re-enlist without prior authority of the War Office.

(d) *Men whose continuance in the service beyond 21 years has been authorized.*

Re-enlistment will be for such period with the Colours as will in total equal the unexpired portion of service for which continuance has been authorized, plus 3 years.

Soldiers who, if they were permitted to re-enlist would attain the age limits laid down in the Royal Warrant, 1949, Art 1088, prior to completion of the new engagement, will not be permitted to re-enlist without prior authority of the War Office.

The above proposals will necessitate enlistments for varying periods from 3 years.

PAYMENT OF INITIAL BOUNTY AND ISSUE OF CIVILIAN OUTFIT

16. (a) Men who are accepted for deferred enlistment vide para 15 (b) and (c) will be paid the Initial Bounty and will be issued with civilian outfit or £8 in lieu on signing the undertaking required under that para. The Initial Bounty plus £8 (whether a civilian outfit or the cash grant in lieu has been issued) will, however, be recovered from him if he subsequently declines to re-enlist at the proper time in accordance with his undertaking, but no recovery will be made if, for any reason, his re-enlistment is not approved.

(b) Men who are accepted for re-enlistment vide para 15 (a) and (d) will be paid the Initial Bounty and will be issued with a civilian outfit or £8 in lieu on completion of re-enlistment.

ATTESTATION

17. The attestation of all men accepted for re-enlistment under this scheme will be carried out on AF B271 except that in those cases falling under

para 15 (b) attestation will be carried out on AF B273 if this form was used for their attestation on their current engagement.

In approving the acceptance of a man, GHQ 2nd Echelon will, in the cases falling under para 15 (a) inform the OC unit the period for which the man should be re-enlisted, and in cases falling under para 15 (b), the terms of the man's current engagement *ie*, 12 years with the Colours or 'x' years with the Colours and 'y' with Reserve, and the No. of the current attestation form.

Attestation will be carried out by an officer detailed by the OC unit.

Before attestation is carried out, OC unit will apply to GHQ 2nd Echelon for the details of the exact period for which the man should be enlisted.

18. In preparing AF B271 or AF B273, the instructions in paras 19, 20, 21, and 22 will be strictly observed.

Page 1.

19. (a) Endorse top of page in red ink: —
"Re-enlisted under WOUM 27/Gen/2995 (AG 10) dated 19 Jun 46."

(b) *AF B271 only. Nature of engagement.* Enter in figures period of Colour and, where applicable, Reserve service for which man is re-enlisted.

(c) *Question 7.* Answer must give details such as Army No., date of enlistment and date of discharge from all former engagements, including the engagement from which he is being discharged to undertake supplemental service.

(d) *Question 14.* Answer should be the Regiment or Corps into which the man is being re-enlisted.

(e) *Question 15.* AF B271 only should be deleted.

(f) *AF B271 only.* In the case of men who are re-enlisted for a period of Colour Service without a following Reserve liability *ie*, those falling under paras 15 (a), (c), (e) and (f).

(i) Questions 17 and 18 (b) should be deleted and initialled by the attesting officer.

(ii) *Question 18 (a) and (c).* Enter in words the period of Colour Service for which the man is being re-enlisted.

(g) In the case of men who are enlisted for a period of Colour Service with a following Reserve service liability *ie*, those falling under para 15 (b), (d), (g) and (h).

(i) *Question 17 (b) and 18* should be deleted and initialled by the attesting officer.

(ii) *Question 17 (a).* Enter in words the period of Colour and Reserve service for which the man is being re-enlisted.

Page 2.

20. (a) Enter description of man as at time of new attestation.

(b) Certificate of Primary Military Examination will be completed by Officer carrying out attestation.

(c) Certificate of Medical Examination will be completed by Medical Officer of RAMC, and should state man's present medical category.

(d) Certificate of final approval will be completed by an Officer not below the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

Page 3.

21. (a) Enter against "Service towards limited engagements reckons from" date of *new* attestation (Note this date must agree with the date of the certificate of the attesting officer at the foot of page 1).

(b) Enter against "Enlisted at" place of *new* attestation and date (see note to (a) above).

Page 4.

22. Complete 10 and, where applicable, 11 and 12. No entry should be made on attestation against 2 to 9, inclusive. Such entries relative to the man's service on his attestation will be recorded as they occur.

Notice Paper

23. Before a man is attested he will be handed a copy of the Notice Paper AF B271A, or where applicable AF B273A, setting out the general conditions under which he is being enlisted.

On completion of Attestation and Final Approval, the reverse side of the Notice Paper, which is a copy of Page 1 of AF B271 (or AF B273), will be completed and certified as a true copy and handed to the man for his retention. It is essential that the certified copy of the attestation should agree in every detail with page 1 of AF B271 (or AF B273) which the man has signed. Specimen of AF B271A is given at Appendix "A" to this GHO.

Form of Undertaking

24. Specimen of the Form of Undertaking which men falling under para 15 (b) and (c) will be required to complete, is given in Appendix "B" to this GHO.

The Form of Undertaking will be prepared in duplicate; the original copy will be forwarded to GHQ 2nd Echelon for filing with the man's documents and the duplicate handed to the man for his retention.

Period of Service

25. Appendix "C" has been prepared to show examples of the periods of service for which men will be re-enlisted.

Discharge from Former Engagement on Re-Enlistment

26. Men accepted for Supplemental Service will, on completion of re-enlistment, be discharged from their former engagement, with effect from the date immediately preceding that on which they are attested on their new engagement. Former service documents will be closed with the entry "Discharged under King's Regulations, 1940, para 390 (xxiv) (His services no longer required on present engagement, he having re-enlisted under WOLM 27/Gen/2995 (AG 10) dated 19 Jan 46)." AF B108 will be prepared in respect of his former service and despatched to the soldier. If, however, the soldier

is serving overseas, AF B108 will be retained with the soldier's documents until such time as he returns to the UK. Should the soldier, whilst overseas, apply for his AF B108, it will be sent to him.

Documentation on Re-Enlistment

27. AF B122—New forms will be prepared and the old forms forwarded to GHQ 2nd Echelon for filing with former service documents.

AF B178 }
AF B503 } The existing forms will be retained
AF B1137 } in use.

AB 64—A new book will be prepared. The old book will be disposed of as follows:—

Part I will be handed to the man after pages 2 and 3 have been boldly endorsed in red ink "DISCHARGED - ENLISTED FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SERVICE."

Part II will be forwarded to the Regimental Paymaster.

Civilian Outfit - Issue of

28. (a) In cases where a civilian outfit has not previously been received, issue will be made as detailed in ACI 682/45 paras 23, 24 and 28, with the following modifications:— (See para 19 of that ACI in cases of doubt regarding previous issues.)

(i) The heading of AF A904 will be amended to read "Re-enlistment for Supplemental Service under WOLM 27/Gen/2995 (AG 10) dated 19th Jan 46" in lieu of the reference to released personnel.

(ii) This AF as amended, will be accepted by OC, Civilian Clothing Depot as authority for issue.

(iii) AF O1809-1 and 1809-2 will not be used.

(iv) The entry to be made and signed at foot of page 4 of AB 64 (Part II) will read:—

"Complete civilian outfit (or cash in lieu) issued free on undertaking Supplemental Service. Remains entitled to such civilian clothing benefit as is authorized at time of subsequent discharge."

(b) In cases where the issue of the civilian outfit is inadmissible, *i.e.* the civilian outfit or cash having previously been issued, an entry will be made at the foot of page 4 of the AB 64 (Part II) as following:—

"No civilian clothing or cash in lieu issued on re-enlistment for Supplemental Service; previous issue of civilian clothing already made."

(c) In stations overseas where no civilian outfit is normally issued, and the individual concerned requires a civilian outfit rather than the £8 cash, arrangements for supply will be made under the mail order system as detailed in ACI 682/45, para 26.

29. Authority:—WOLM No 27/Gen/2995 (AG 10) of 19 Jan 46.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

Appendix "A" to GRO 545/46

Army Form B 271a

REGULAR ARMY. (All Arms.)

NOTICE to be given to a person at the time of his offering to join the Army

Date _____

You (name) _____

are required to attend * forthwith, or

at _____ o'clock _____ on the _____ day of _____

(here name some place)

at _____ for the purpose of appearing before a Magistrate or Attesting Officer to be attested for His Majesty's Army, in which you have expressed your willingness to serve.

The General Conditions of the Contract of Enlistment that you are about to enter into with the Crown are as follows:

1. You will engage to serve His Majesty as a Soldier in the Regular Forces for such term as is agreed on Attestation provided His Majesty should so long require your services, with the additional liabilities specified in Question 17 or 18 on the reverse of this form.

You will be required to carry out the duties ordered by those in authority over you, and no claim can subsequently be entertained that you were enlisted for the performance of any special duties, or to be trained in any particular trade. The possibility of mustering a soldier into a trade depends on his passing the specified trade test, and the existence of a vacancy for a soldier of his trade.

2. Your term of Service will be reckoned thus:—

The service shall begin to reckon from the date of Attestation, or, in the case of boys, from the date of attaining the age of 18 years, but

If you are found guilty of either of the following offences:

- (a) Desertion from His Majesty's Service, or
- (b) Fraudulent enlistment,

the whole period of service prior to disposal of offence shall be forfeited.

3. You may be enlisted for service in a particular Corps or for General Service. In the latter case you will be appointed to a Corps as the competent Military Authority may think fit. Normally you will be enlisted into the Corps or Regiment of your choice.

4. If enlisted for General Service you will be liable, during the first three months of service, or at any time whilst a Proclamation ordering the Army Reserve to be called out on permanent service is in force, to be transferred to any Corps of the same arm or branch of the Service as that in which you are serving. In the case of boys, the three months period will reckon from the date of appointment to a Corps.

5. You may also be transferred to another Corps:

(a) with your consent;

(b) if you are invalided from Service out of the United Kingdom;

(c) if on the Corps to which you belong being ordered on Service out of the United Kingdom you are unfit for such Service by reason of your health, or are within 2 years of the expiring of your Service with the Colours;

(d) if the Corps to which you belong, while on Service out of the United Kingdom, be ordered to the United Kingdom or to another station and you have more than 2 years unexpired of your period of Service with the Colours;

(e) if you are guilty of desertion or fraudulent enlistment;

(f) if you are sentenced by a Court Martial to 3 months detention;

(g) if while belonging to the Army Reserve you are called out on Permanent Service.

6. If you are now serving in the Supplementary Reserve or Territorial Army you will, on enlistment for the Regular Army, be deemed to be discharged from such Force. You will, nevertheless, be liable to deliver up in good order, fair wear and tear only excepted, at such time and place as may be ordered by the Commanding Officer, all arms, clothing, and appointments, being public property (including the property of the County Association) issued to you, and to pay all money due, or becoming due by you, or to be placed under stoppages until the value of such arms, clothing, or appointments, not so delivered up, or such money is fully paid.

7. If serving out of the United Kingdom at the time you are entitled to be discharged, or transferred to the Reserve you will be sent to the United Kingdom free of expense.

Appendix "A" to GRC 545/46 (Cont'd)

8. When attested by the Magistrate or Attesting Officer you will be liable to all the provisions of the Army Act for the time being in force.

9. If within 3 months of your attestation you pay for the use of His Majesty a sum of £20 you can be discharged, unless when you claim such discharge a proclamation is in force requiring the Army Reserve to enter upon Service with the Colours.

10. You will be required by the Magistrate or Attesting Officer to answer the questions printed on the back hereof, and you are warned that, if you make at the time of your attestation any false answer to him you will thereby render yourself liable to punishment.

Signature of the Non-Commissioned Officer serving the Notice

The Recruit is to have the option of being attested either forthwith, or at a future time. If he wishes to be attested forthwith, the words "or at o'clock on the day of " (in line 3) will be erased. If he does not wish to be attested forthwith, the hour (with the letters a.m. or p.m. as the case may be), the day, and the month will be inserted, and the words "forthwith or" (in line 2) will be erased.

CERTIFIED COPY OF ATTESTATION.

No	Name	Corps
----	------	-------

Regiment Selected _____ (To be entered in case of Household Cavalry only.)

Questions to be put to the Recruit before Enlistment.

- Questions to be put to all persons applying for Enlistment.
1. What is your Full Name?.....
 2. In or near what Parish or Town were you born?.....
 3. (a) Are you a British Subject?.....
(b) Nationality of Parents at their birth?.....
 4. What is your Trade or Calling?.....
 5. (a) What was your age (in years) last birthday?..... (years)
(b) Day, month and year of birth?.....
 6. (a) Are you Married? (b) How many children are dependent upon you?..... (b).....
 7. Do you now belong to the Royal Navy, the Army, the Royal Air Force, the Royal Marines, the Supplementary Reserve, the Territorial Army, the Army Reserve, the Air Force Reserve, the Auxiliary Air Force, any Naval Reserve Force, or to any Dominion or Colonial Force? If so, state particulars of ALL engagements.....
 8. Have you ever served in the Royal Navy, the Army, the Royal Air Force, the Royal Marines, the Supplementary Reserve, the Territorial Force or Army, the Army Reserve, the Air Force Reserve, the Auxiliary Air Force, any Naval Reserve, or in any Dominion or Colonial Force? If so, state particulars of ALL engagements.....
 9. Have you truly stated the whole, if any, of your previous service?.....
 10. Are you, or have you been, an Indentured Apprentice? If so, where? to whom? for what period? and, when did, or will, the period of your apprenticeship expire?.....
 11. Have you ever been convicted by the Civil Power?.....
If so, give particulars.....
 12. Have you ever been rejected for enrolment or enlistment in the Naval, Military or Air Forces of the Crown? If so, on what grounds?.....
 13. Are you willing to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated?.....
 14. For what Corps are you willing to be enlisted, or are you willing to be enlisted for General Service?.....
 15. If you are enlisting for service in the Cavalry of the Line, do you understand that you will be liable to serve with any Regiment of that Corps?.....
 16. Do you understand that, notwithstanding you enlist for a dismounted Corps, you are liable to be trained and employed in such mounted duties as may be required?.....
- 1 Christian Name
Surname
2 In the Parish of
near the Town of
in the County of
3 (a)
(b) Father Mother
4
5 (a)
(b)
6 (a) (b)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
- YOU ARE HEREBY WARNED THAT IF AFTER ENLISTMENT IT IS FOUND THAT YOU HAVE GIVEN A WILFULLY FALSE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING EIGHT QUESTIONS, YOU WILL BE LIABLE TO A PUNISHMENT OF TWO YEARS' IMPRISONMENT WITH HARD LABOUR.**

*If so, the recruit is to be asked the particulars of his former service, and to produce, if possible, all certificates issued on discharge, which should be returned to him conspicuously endorsed in red ink, as follows, viz:—

(Name) _____ re-enlisted in the (Regiment) _____ and the (Grade) _____
 Note: Naval, Naval Marine, or Air Force certificates are not to be endorsed.
 (Applic) is discharged and partly discharged. Corps only.

Appendix "A" to GHO 545/45 (Cont'd)

17. Are you willing to serve upon the following conditions provided His Majesty should so long require your services?

- (a) For the term of twelve years for the first years with the Colours and for the remaining years in the Army Reserve. If at the termination of such period of Service with the Colours, you are serving out of the United Kingdom, then for a further period of Service with the Colours of one year or such lesser period as may be determined, after which you will be sent to the United Kingdom with all convenient speed to complete the remaining portion of such period of 12 years in the Army Reserve. (This sub-paragraph applies to men only.)
- (b) Up to the age of 18 with the Colours and thereafter for the term of 12 years, for the first years with the Colours and for the remaining years in the Army Reserve, making a period of twelve years from the date on which you attained the age of 18 years. If at the termination of such period of service with the Colours, you are serving out of the United Kingdom, then for a further period of service with the Colours of one year, or such lesser period as may be determined, after which you will be sent to the United Kingdom with all convenient speed to complete the remaining portion of such period of 12 years in the Army Reserve. (This sub-paragraph applies to boys only.)
- (c) If, at the expiration of the above-mentioned term of service with the Colours, a state of War exists, then, if so directed by the Competent Military Authority, to serve with the Colours for a further period not exceeding 12 months.
- (d) If, at the expiration of the above-mentioned term of Service with the Colours, you are so required by a Proclamation from His Majesty in case of imminent national danger or great emergency, then to serve with the Colours so as to complete your term of 12 years, and for a further period not exceeding 12 months.
- (e) If the above-mentioned term of 12 years expires while you are on service with the Regular Forces—(i) out of the United Kingdom or (ii) while a state of war exists with a Foreign Power, or (iii) while Soldiers in the Reserves are required by proclamation to continue in, or re-enter upon, Service with the Colours, and you, in accordance with such proclamation, have re-entered upon Service with the Colours, then to serve for a further period not exceeding 12 months.
- (f) If, after you have been transferred to the Army Reserve, you are called out on permanent service, then to be liable to be transferred to any corps requiring your services.

17

18. Are you willing to serve upon the following conditions provided His Majesty should so long require your services?

- (a) For a term of years with the Colours? (This sub-paragraph applies to men only.)
- (b) Up to the age of 18 years with the Colours and thereafter for a term of 12 years with the Colours. (This sub-paragraph applies to boys only.)
- (c) If the above-mentioned term of years expires while you are on service with the Regular Forces—(i) out of the United Kingdom, or (ii) while a state of war exists with a Foreign Power, or (iii) while Soldiers in the Reserves are required by proclamation to continue in, or re-enter upon, Service with the Colours, then to serve for a further period not exceeding 12 months.

18

19. Have you received a notice paper stating the liabilities you are incurring by enlisting, and do you understand and are you willing to accept them? and who gave it to you?

19

Name

Corps

I, ... do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true, and that I am willing to fulfil the engagements made; also that I understand that, should my health fail or should I sustain an injury during service in the Army, I shall not be eligible for consideration for pension or gratuity on account of disability unless the disability is directly attributable to the conditions of Military Service.

SIGNATURE OF RECRUIT.

Signature of Witness.

OATH TO BE TAKEN BY RECRUIT ON ATTESTATION.

I, ... swear by Almighty God, that I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George the Sixth, His Heirs and Successors, and that I will, as in duty bound, honestly and faithfully defend His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in Person, Crown and Dignity against all enemies, and will observe and obey all orders of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, and of the Generals and Officers set over me.

CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE OR ATTESTING OFFICER.

The recruit above named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answer to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided in the Army Act.

The above questions were then read to the Recruit in my presence.

I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said Recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath before me at on this day of 19

Signature of the Justice

If any alteration is required on this page of the Attestation, a Justice of the Peace should be requested to make it and initial the alteration under Section 80 (6), Army Act. The Recruit should receive a copy of his attestation on Army Form B 271a.

NOTE—The Recruiter must erase Question 17 or 18 and complete the remaining Questions before handing the form to the Recruit.

Appendix "A" to GRO 545/46 (Cont'd)

I, (Army No.) _____ (Rank) _____
 (Surname) _____ (Christian Name(s)) _____
 (Unit) _____ hereby undertake on:—

- * (a) Completion of three years service on my current engagement to re-enlist for a further period of twelve years, of which _____ years will be service with the Colours, and the remaining _____ years with the Royal Army Reserve.
 * (b) Completion of the period for which I have re-engaged to re-enlist for a further period of three years with the Colours.

I understand that by giving this undertaking, I shall receive Initial Bounty referred to in para 3 (a) of WOLM No. 27/Gen/2995 (AG 10) dated 19 Jun 46, but should I decline at the appropriate time to fulfil the undertaking to re-enlist for the further period of service as stated above, the amount of the Initial Bounty plus £8 (whether a civilian outfit or cash grant in lieu was issued) will be recoverable from me.

I further understand that on fulfilment of my undertaking to re-enlist for a further period of service, I shall be eligible on completion of such further period of service to the Terminal Gratuity under the terms of para 3 (b) of WOLM 27/Gen/2995 (AG 10) dated 19 Jun 46.

* Delete whichever is not applicable.

Signature of man _____

Date _____

Rank _____

Place _____

Signature of witness _____
 (Must be an officer of the unit in which the man is serving.)

Appendix "C" to GRO 545/46

TABLE SHOWING EXAMPLES OF PERIODS WHICH MEN SHOULD BE RE-ENLISTED FOR

Current engagement	Completed Colour service	Colour service remaining to be completed	To be re-enlisted for	
			Colours	Reserve
7 years with Colours and 5 with Reserve See para 15 (a) (i).	3 156	3 200	0 yrs 200 days	3 yrs
	5 200	1 65	1 yrs 65 days	5 yrs
Originally enlisted for 7 years with Colours and 5 years with Reserve but extended to 12 years with Colours or having enlisted originally for 12 years with Colours. See para 15 (a) (ii).	7 300	4 65	7 yrs 65 days	NIL
	11 165	NIL 200	3 yrs 200 days	NIL
Originally enlisted for 7 years with Colours and 5 years with Reserve but did not extend to complete 12 years with Colours, and has been retained with the Colours or has voluntarily deferred release. See para 15 (a) (iii).	8 65	— —	3 yrs	3 yrs 300 days
	10 100	— —	3 yrs	1 yrs 265 days
Continuance in service beyond 21 years, for fixed periods of 1 year at a time.	21 500	— 65	3 yrs 65 days	NIL
Continuance in service beyond 21 years under para 254/256 KIO 1940				
(a) for, say, 3 years 300 days	22 100	2 200	3 yrs 200 days	NIL
(b) for, say, 4 years 100 days	23 65	2 35	3 yrs 35 days	NIL
See para 15 (d).				

546. Release Benefits—Personnel Transferred from the Royal Navy

1. Special Overseas Service Leave on the scale of one day for each complete period of three months service overseas since 3 Sep 39 is now granted to Naval personnel.

2. In the case of personnel transferred from the Royal Navy to the Army, this benefit will be given by the Admiralty in the form of a cash grant on application being made by the individual after release from the Army.

3. Applications by personnel who consider they are entitled to this benefit, giving the following information will be made to "The Supply Officer, GPO Box 120, CHELSEA, COURT LONDON, SW4:"—

(a) Full particulars of Naval Service (including official number, rating and Depot).

(b) Army rank and number.

(c) Date and place of release from the Army.

(d) Home address.

4. Personnel concerned will be warned that claims will only be considered if made after release.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

12212/A1

547. Short Service Engagements

Amends GHO 360/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1648/A1

548. Promotions—Other Ranks

Amends GHO 63/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

2120/A1

549. Return to UK of Long Service Personnel—PYTHON

Amends GHO 825/46 (as amended by GHO 198/46.) See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

2158/A1

550. Provision of Personnel for Service in all Theatres with Expeditionary Force Institutes (NAAFI)

Amends GHO 468/46. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

1758/2/A1

551. Bounds

GHO 142/45 is hereby cancelled.

4360/A3

552. Transit Accommodation—Officers Visiting GHQ

1. As a result of decreasing facilities and the change over from war time to peace time conditions, it has recently been necessary to review arrangements for transit accommodation for officers visiting or passing through GHQ CME.

2. Officers visiting or passing through GHQ CME will be accommodated by one of the Officers' Messes at GHQ as follows:—

(a) Major Generals and above at Camp Brosette.

(b) Brigadiers and Colonels at Camp Brosette or at the Brigadiers and Colonels Mess.

(c) Lt Colonels and below at the Central Mess, CASERTA Palace.

3. Accommodation may be arranged through the Staff Branch at GHQ that is being visited or direct with HQ CASERTA Enclave, or by telephone to FREEDOM 158 for Lt Colonels and below, and FREEDOM 556 for full Colonels and above.

4. During their stay, officers will be considered honorary members of the Mess in which they are living and will be presented with a mess bill on leaving.

(Applicable to all British Commonwealth Officers.)

6524/A3

553. Post War Code of Pay—RACHD

1. The following provisions with regard to Pay and Allowances apply to the Royal Army Chaplains Department with effect from 1 Jul 46.

2. Pay (shillings per day)

Chaplain General	70/-	plus Major General's allowances
Deputy Chaplain General	60/-	plus Brigadier's allowances
Chaplain 1st Class	52/6	plus allowances according to relative rank
after two years	55/-	
after four years	57/6	
Chaplain 2nd Class	45/-	plus allowances according to relative rank
after two years	47/6	
after four years	50/-	
Chaplains 3rd and 4th Class	22/6	plus allowances according to relative rank
With biennial increments of 2/6 up to a maximum of 42/6		

3. Promotion from Class to Class will be by selection as before.

4. Retired Pay

(a) Retired Pay on the following scale applies to permanent regular Chaplains serving on the active list on 19 Dec 45 or commissioned after that date.

after 22 years service	£475 per annum
after 23 years service	£505 per annum
after 24 years service	£535 per annum
after 25 years service	£565 per annum
after 26 years service	£595 per annum
after 27 years service	£625 per annum
after 28 years service	£665 per annum
after 29 years service	£705 per annum
after 30 years service	£745 per annum

(b) Chaplain General £1000 a year subject to the completion of 28 years service including two years in the appointment with deductions at the normal rate for each year short of 28 years service.

5. The rates in para 4 above are subject to a maximum of £475 for 3rd Class Chaplains and £625 for 2nd Class Chaplains. Officers now serving will remain eligible for awards under the old Regulations if more favourable (see para 67 Command paper Cmd 6750).

6. Officers who retired before 19 Dec 45 and who served during the war will be allowed re-assessment of retired pay in respect of war service on the same basis as other officers.

7. Service Gratuities

Regular Chaplains retiring without an entitlement to retired pay are eligible to gratuities given in Appendix III of the Command paper Cmd 6750.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

6341/3/A3

554. Army Kinema Corporation

1. With effect from 1 Jul 46 the Army Kinema Corporation assumed responsibility for all the Kinema entertainment and facilities throughout CME which have previously been dealt with either by ENSA or by the Army Kinema Service RAOC.

Garrison cinemas will become the sole responsibility of AKC, who will, where necessary, deal direct with formations on all matters which arise in connection with their provision and maintenance.

2. AKS mobile routings will be maintained as heretofore, and formations and units should continue to make their requirements known through existing channels. Direction and policy will however be transferred from 3 AKS Exhibition Wing RAOC to the Army Kinema Corporation who will work as at present through the Directorate of Army Welfare Services, GHQ. In due course the remaining AKS organization will be disbanded and superseded by mobile units maintained and administered by Army Kinema Corporation.

3. Formations and units who have been drawing 35mm recreational films from ENSA should communicate with the District Office of the Corporation, giving the following particulars:

- Unit and address.
- Map reference.
- Type of equipment or name of cinema employed.
- Number of performances given weekly.
- Average weekly attendances.
- Whether unit can collect their film requirements from AKS Kinema Sections.
- Titles of films shown during last 3 months (this information is not essential but helpful in avoiding duplications).

Upon receipt of this information the Corporation will advise the formation or unit direct the arrangements which will be made to continue their supply of recreational films. Pending these arrangements, AKS Kinema Sections should be contacted for supplies of films wherever possible.

4. Existing arrangements for the provision and exhibition of training and educational films and the maintenance of libraries will continue. The Corporation will, however, assume the responsibilities previously held by 3 AKS Exhibition Wing RAOC for these arrangements and will deal, as at present, with the responsible Branches at GHQ on matters of policy and direction.

5. Addresses and telephone numbers are given hereunder. Sub District Offices for the Corporation will, as soon as possible, be opened in 13 Corps and RTA.

Army Kinema Corporation
C/o Directorate of Army Welfare Services,
GHQ CME.

Tel: NAPLES 50040 Ex 30 and 31
NAPLES 51955

Postal and Civilian Telegraphic Address:—
Central Mediterranean HQ
Army Kinema Corporation
APO S. 592 CME.

RTA—48 AKS Kinema Section RAOC, RTA, CME.
Tel: BRUCK 262.

13 Corps, 30 AKS Kinema Section RAOC, 13 Corps
CME.
Tel: TRIESTE 29900.

3 District (North), 34 AKS Kinema Section RAOC,
CME.
Tel: MILAN 480421.

3 District (South), 41 AKS Kinema Section RAOC,
CME.
Tel: NAPLES 14811.

(Applicable to all troops.)

8002/A4

555. Army Education Scheme—Formation College Courses—Attendance of Personnel who are on Class "A" Release Leave

Amends GRO 44/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

50929/A5

556. Army Education Scheme (Release Period)—Vocational Training

Amends GRO 97/46. See Amendments Section.
(Applicable to UK troops.)

50301/A5

557. Army Educational Corps—Provision of Officers and Other Ranks

1. The minimum age for candidates for entry into the AEC is now reduced from 25 to 22 years of age.
(To be repeated in formation and unit orders.)

2. GRO 439/45 will be amended. See Amendments Section.

(Applicable to UK troops.)

51601/A5

558. Welfare Receivers, Broadcast and Gramophones for Welfare Purposes, Repair, Maintenance, and Provision of Spares

1. The following procedure will be adopted in dealing with the repair and maintenance of, and provision of spares for, receivers, broadcast and gramophones issued through Ordinance for Welfare purposes.

(a) All receivers, broadcast and gramophones, held on unit charge for welfare purposes, will be afforded repairs and maintenance free of charge to units, including the provision of the necessary spares.

(b) The procedure to be followed for the repair and maintenance of these equipments, is the same as laid down for other equipments held on unit charge.

(c) Repair Sections of 211 L. of C. Telecommunications Repairs Wkspc REME are responsible for the repair of receivers, broadcast and gramophones for welfare purposes in the area in which they are situated.

Individual units with receivers, broadcast and gramophones requiring repair will communicate with REME representatives at Area, Sub-Area or equivalent HQ and will not deal direct with Repair Sections.

(d) Demands for spares of non-vocabulary type will include the following information:—

(i) Type of receivers, broadcast or gramophones, with maker's name.

(ii) Detailed description of parts required with maker's specification, number, if known.

2. Under no circumstances will units undertake repairs. Receivers, broadcast and gramophones brought to REME Wkspc will be examined with a view to ascertaining whether there has been any unauthorized interference with the equipment. In all cases where such interference is established an unfair wear and tear report will be submitted in respect of the Equipment.

3. In cases where there has been interference as set out in para 2 above the unit holding the Equipment on charge will be called upon to refund the cost of repairs to the Equipment necessitated by the interference and in addition, the Equipment will be allotted a low priority so that repairs to equipment of other units will not be delayed.

4. The procedure detailed in para 1 above can only apply to Equipments issued by ordinance, other Equipments etc. *ie*, captured or private sets, cannot be repaired under this scheme as spare parts are not available and units must make their own arrangements for the repair of these equipments.

5. Valves for Welfare receivers are in very short supply and past experience shows that in the majority of cases where sets become unserviceable the fault has been due to carelessness on the part of the unit. A large proportion of the C No. 2 receivers issued have been damaged through attempts being made to operate these sets from a six-volt battery. The C No. 2 receivers can only be operated from a 120-volt HT battery and a two-volt accumulator. B No. 2 receivers are operated from a six-volt accumulator only.

6. Spares for gramophones are not available at present and until receipt of such at 500 AOD is notified, no application for repair to gramophones can be accepted. A GBO will be published giving the date from which applications for repair may be submitted.

7. This GBO conforms with AGIs 391 of 1945 and 1225 of 1945 and supercedes GBOs 326/44 and 1033/45.

(Applicable to all troops.)

5046/Q1

559. Regulations for the Employment of Civilian Labour (ITALY, SICILY and SARDINIA)

1. Certain provisions contained in the booklet "Regulations for the Employment of Civilian Labour (ITALY, SICILY and SARDINIA)", which was notified in GBO 175/45, have been superseded by the provisions of AFHQ Administrative Memorandum No. 14 dated 29 Jun 46.

2. The above Administrative Memorandum promulgates revised conditions of employment, wage scales, bonuses and allowances for civilians employed by the British Forces in ITALY, excluding SICILY, SARDINIA and VENEZIA GIULIA.

Sufficient copies of this Memorandum have been issued to allow distribution to all units employing civilian labour.

3. The Wage Scales contained in the Memorandum are effective from 1 Jul 46 in respect of employees on monthly rates of pay, and from the date following the second pay day after publication of the Memorandum in respect of employees on daily rates of pay.

4. With effect from the appropriate dates the Wage Scales contained in Appendices "A" to "E" inclusive, and the Cost of Living Bonus in Appendices "H" and "I" of the booklet, are superseded by the Memorandum except in the case of SICILY, SARDINIA and VENEZIA GIULIA.

The rates of Travelling Allowance notified in para 47 of the booklet are also superseded from the appropriate dates except in the case of SICILY and SARDINIA. The new rates of Travelling Allowance will be applicable in VENEZIA GIULIA.

5. In all other instances where the provisions of the booklet conflict with those of the Memorandum the latter will be regarded as superseding the former.

6. Except as defined in paras 4 and 5 above the conditions laid down in the Booklet remain effective in SICILY, SARDINIA and VENEZIA GIULIA.

7. Any unit employing civilian labour which is not in possession of Administrative Memorandum 14/46 should apply for a copy through the normal channels.

All Civil Labour Units hold copies of the Memorandum and are available to give advice on its application.

(To be repeated in all formation orders.)

(Applicable to all troops ITALY.)

2330/Q2

J. L. C. Napier,
Brigadier,
Brig IC Adm

APPENDIX "A" to C.M.F.

GENERAL ROUTINE ORDER No. 544, Serial 32, dated 9 August, 1946

PART I HONOURS AND AWARDS

No. 37528, London Gazette (Supplements) dated
13 June 1946

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

St. James's Palace, S.W.1

13th June, 1946

The KING has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the Celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:—

To be an Additional Member of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companion, of the said Most Honourable Order:—

Major-General (Temporary) Thomas John Willoughby WINTERTON, C.B.E. (5578), Life Infantry.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

St. James's Palace, S.W.1

13th June, 1946

The KING has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the Celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire:—

To be an Additional Commander of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Brigadier (local) Alfred John EDNEY (347), Corps of Royal Engineers.

To be Additional Officers of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Temporary) Alexander Dougal MALCOLM (75232), The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's).

Lieutenant-Colonel (Temporary) Lionel Russel OSBORNE (156938), The Essex Regiment.

To be Additional Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order:—

Captain (Temporary) Reginald Sidney DAVIS (87980), The Royal Ulster Rifles.

Major (Temporary) George Carlyle EMSLIE (115613), The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's).

Captain (Temporary) Jack GOSS (259521), Royal Corps of Signals.

Captain (Temporary) Archibald Grease MEAKER (149743), Royal Regiment of Artillery.

Major (Temporary) Wilfred Alfred Reginald MILLS (297369), Royal Army Service Corps.

No. 3767850 Warrant Officer Class I Thomas Christopher NASH, Military Provost Staff Corps.

Major (Temporary) Herbert Arthur Farrand RADLEY (156365), The Lancashire Fusiliers.

No. 316265 Warrant Officer Class II William Leonard STREET, Royal Armoured Corps.

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

St. James's Palace, S.W.1

13th June, 1946

The KING has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the Celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, to approve the award of the British Empire Medal (Military Division) to the undermentioned:—

No. 2094322 Sergeant (acting) Kenneth ASTON, Corps of Royal Engineers.

No. T/262255 Corporal Arthur John Henry ATTWOOLL, Royal Army Service Corps.

No. S/6092283 Warrant Officer Class I (acting) Charles William John FAULKNER, Royal Army Service Corps.

No. 14568468 Bombardier Denis William MARRIOTT, Royal Regiment of Artillery.

No. W/184190 Warrant Officer Class II (acting) Elsie Violet MELLOR, Auxiliary Territorial Service.

No. S/6016149 Warrant Officer Class I (acting) Douglas Vernon WITTELETON, Royal Army Service Corps.

Reference Appendix "A" to G.R.O. No. 397, Serial 23, dated 7 Jan 46, page 36, column 1.

Seaford.

For: Lieutenant-Colonel (Temporary) J. F. H. DOUGLAS (27182).

Read: Lieutenant-Colonel (Temporary) J. S. H. DOUGLAS (27182).

PART II

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS

LIST No. 32

(a) COMMANDS AND STAFF

The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments retaining acting or temporary rank:—

Comdr

Lt Col (T/Brig) G. B. D. MUSSON (15438), RSL, 1 Jul 46.

AA & QMG

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. H. HUGHES (79542), RASC, 15 Jul 46.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) P. R. HYDE (34463), R Sigs, 15 Feb 46.

SO 2

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) G. W. TREADWELL (102041), Yorks II, 21 Mar 45. (Substituted for notification in List 30/45.)

Capt (T/Maj) R. F. E. HILL (62382), Oxf Bucks, 1 Jul 46.

DADST

Capt (T/Maj) L. W. M. JOHN (277193), RASC, 28 Jun 46.

Capt (T/Maj) J. E. SLEIGHT (191770), RASC, 30 Jun 46.

APM

Capt (T/Maj) R. F. W. WHITE (202083), Gen List, 7 Jul 46.

SCF

T/CF 3rd CI Rev, H. GRAYDON (221569), RACD, 7 Jul 46.

BM

Capt (T/Maj) S. STEWART (200311), RWC, 1 Jun 46.

2 IC

Capt (T/Maj) G. L. STREETER (44977), Bays, 2 Jun 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. J. H. RUTHERFORD (67178), KOYLI, 10 May 46.

Town Major

Capt (T/Maj) T. G. R. BURROWS (80943), RA, 5 Jul 46.

SO 3

Lt (T/Capt) C. M. R. SHIELL (118863), RA, 13 Jul 45.

SO 3 (CA)

Lt (T/Capt) J. P. S. AMOORE (255667), 1st Corps, 29 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) C. E. BOLT (313775), Gen List, 27 Nov 45.

SO 3 (R Sigs)

Lt (T/Capt) D. B. EMLEY (203600), R Sigs, 15 Jul 46.

Staff Capt "A"

Lt (T/Capt) J. J. NICOSIA (188148), 1st Corps, 21 Jun 46.

Staff Capt (Wel)

Lt (T/Capt) H. B. PEARSON (273678), NF, 27 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

ADC

Lt (T/Capt) D. C. L. COTTER (217277), RGH, 30 Jun 46.

AdR

Lt (T/Capt) P. SHELDORNE (314974), RAC, 20 Jul 46.

Lt (T/Capt) S. A. WINCH (170136), RA, 25 Jun 46.

Lt (A/Capt) J. G. ASTON (263494), RF, 30 Sep 45. (Substituted for notification in List 14/46.)

2nd Asst Comdr

Capt G. R. CAMPBELL (90875), IRL, 21 Jun 46.

Instructor

Lt (T/Capt) L. G. WHITE (198249), RAC, 1 Jan 46.

Staff Lt (Wel)

Lt W. F. J. MAYCOCK (296591), Devon, 9 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 26/46.)

Lt L. S. BRINDLE (293559), LF, 9 May 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) J. C. SALTER (176708), R Tks, in List 11/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Lt (T/Capt) E. A. JEFFREYS (306518), RF, is as now stated and not as in List 30/46.

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments and acting or temporary rank:—

GSO 1 (RAC)

Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) A. E. SIMMONS (132790), R Tks, retaining T/Maj, 19 Jul 46.

CO

Maj (T/Lt Col) P. G. COATES (91998), RF, 26 Jun 46.

Comdr

Maj (T/Lt Col) L. MOSS (9883), RASC, 27 Feb 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 14, 24, and 26/46.)

OIC (Surg Div)

Maj (T/Lt Col) R. S. LAWRIE (216335), RAMC, 7 Dec 45.

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. R. MERRINGTON (236040), RAMC, 15 Jan 46. (Substituted for notification in List 11/46.)

DADST

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. M. N. BARNES (197820), RASC, retaining T/Capt, 22 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. PEARSON (287397), RASC, retaining T/Capt, 12 Jul 45.

APM

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) D. A. BEATTIE (197190), DWR, retaining T/Capt, 18 Dec 45.

BLO

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. T. CHAPPELL (203036), Wores R, retaining T/Capt, 2 Sep 45.

Staff Capt (Wel)

Lt (T/Capt) J. M. PASK-HUGHES (249134), RA, 1 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)

ERRATUM

The initial of Lt Col (T/Col) C. STATHER (141894) Par Corps, is as now stated and not as in List 30/46.

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

The undermentioned appointments are made with retention of acting or temporary rank unless otherwise stated:—

Comdr

Col (T/Brig) A. LOW (8698), from Dep Comdr, 15 Jul 46.

Lt Col (T/Brig) G. R. D. MUSSON (45438), RSLI, 23 Jun 46.

DST

Lt Col (T/Col) J. L. HEYWOOD (36076), RASC, from DDST and is granted paid A/Brig, 1 May 46.

DDST

Maj (T/Lt Col) E. W. T. DARLOW (124981), RASC, from ADST and is granted paid A/Col, 1 May 46.

ADMS

Lt Col (T/Col) J. W. ORR (67847), RAMC, from ADMS, 12 Jun 46.

DD (Lab)

Lt Col J. S. P. SMITH (114966), Par Corps, from AD Lab and is regranted T/Col, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 1

Maj (T/Lt Col) D. C. CURME (39152), RA, from CO, 8 Dec 45.

GSO 1 (RAC)

Maj Sir J. S. V. MARLING Bt (47602), 17/21 L, from MA to C-in-C and is regranted T/Lt Col, 19 Jul 46.

Capt (T/Maj) A. E. SIMMONS (132790), R Tks, from GSO 2 (RAC) and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 10 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

SO 1
Capt (T/Maj) M. R. SYKES (200467), BA, from SO 2 and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 May 46.

SO 1 (CA)
Capt (T/Maj) F. N. WINGENT (151305), RA, from SO 2 (CA) and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 13 Oct 45.

SORE 1
Maj (T/Lt Col) J. KELLY (109612), RE, from ADW, 1 Jul 46.

ADST
Maj (T/Lt Col) (A/Col) E. W. T. DARLOW (124981), RASC, from DDST and relinquishes A/Col retaining T/Lt Col, 30 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) F. W. J. WELLS (168463), RASC, from DADST and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 1 May 46.

ADOS
Maj G. V. LEWIS (91121), RAOCa and is regranted T/Lt Col, 16 Aug 45 (Substituted for notification in List 17/46.)

CO
Capt (T/Maj) J. W. D. M. WILSON (152961), Par Corps, from 2 IC and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 29 May 46.

C. R. Sigs
Maj (T/Lt Col) E. P. BLAKE (49354), R Sigs, from C. R. Sigs, 17 Jun 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) G. D. B. McKEAN (50850), R Sigs, from C. R. Sigs, 17 Jun 46.

CHASC
Maj (T/Lt Col) T. E. DRINKWATER (89075), RASC, from CHASC, 1 Jul 46.

Comdt
Maj (T/Lt Col) J. A. CLEGG (5638), Hamps, 19 Jul 46.

Lt Col (Legal Staff)
Capt (T/Maj) H. C. R. LUDLOW-HEWITT (76732), RA, from DAAG and is granted paid A/Lt Col, 8 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)

GSO 2
Capt (T/Maj) B. GRANTHAM (77700), RAC, 4 May 46.
Capt (T/Maj) B. GRANTHAM (77700), RAC, from GSO 2, 1 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (SD)
Maj R. N. CHARRINGTON (27164), Suffolks, 20 Jul 46.

GSO 2 (Air)
Capt (T/Maj) R. D. N. SANDERS (71031), RA, 28 Apr 46.

SO 2
Lt (T/Capt) J. W. CHARTREE (191041), RE, and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Oct 45.

SO 2 (CA)
Capt (T/Maj) W. E. WHITE (60857), RA, 30 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) F. N. WINGENT (151305), RA, from SO 1 (CA) and relinquishes A/Lt Col retaining T/Maj, 13 Dec 45.
Capt (QM) C. G. L. MADDOCK (131142), Som 11, from SO 3 (CA) and is granted paid A/Maj, 21 Jun 46.

SO 2 (Edn)
Lt (T/Capt) W. F. WARD (68676), AEC, from SO 3 (Edn) and is granted paid A/Maj, 17 Jul 46.

DAA & QMG
Lt (T/Capt) D. M. JONES (269476), RA, from Staff Capt (RA), and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Feb 46.

DAAG
Capt (T/Maj) W. E. BROOKS (219459), BA, 27 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) W. C. HUNT (203346), RA, 26 Jun 46.

DAQMG
Capt (T/Maj) C. E. ARTHUR (166800), RA, from DAQMG, 15 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 28 and 31/46.)
Maj J. W. G. TAYLOR (49604), RA, 16 Jul 46.

DADAPS
Lt (T/Capt) G. F. EMERY (316792), RE, from Staff Capt (Protd) and is granted paid A/Maj, 6 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) J. HOWARD-APPLETON (124350), RE, from DADAPS, 19 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) S. G. JONES (270165), RE, and is granted paid A/Maj, 14 Jul 46.

DADST
Capt (T/Maj) A. J. BEAZLEY (226010), RASC, 22 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) N. MURRAY (251393), RASC, from Staff Capt (ST) and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 May 46.
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) F. W. J. WELLS (168463), RASC, from ADST and relinquishes A/Lt Col retaining T/Maj, 30 Jun 46.

DADMS
Capt (QM) (T/Maj) E. J. DOWNES (205860), RAMC, 1 Jul 46.

DADL
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) J. W. D. M. WILSON (152961), Par Corps, from CO and relinquishes A/Lt Col retaining T/Maj, 30 Jun 46.

APM
Capt (T/Maj) B. F. W. WHITE (202083), Gen List, from APM, 15 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)

SCF
T/CF 3rd CI Rev E. C. CRAFT (73247), RACBD, from SCF, 7 Jul 46.
CF 4th CI Rev R. C. T. WALLIS (101709), RACBD and is granted paid A/CF 3rd CI, 7 Jul 46.

2 IC
Maj C. D. BLACKETT (31489), Bays, 2 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) B. S. COOPER (158005), RASC, from 2 IC, 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) F. W. YOUNG (242215), Par Corps, from Camp Comdt, 15 Jul 46.

Specialist in Malariology
Capt S. HICKLING (136686), RAMC and is granted paid A/Maj, 12 Mar 46.

Specialist Surgeon
Lt W. H. VAN-ESSEN (103804), RAMC, and is granted paid A/Maj, 6 Jul 46.

IO
Lt (T/Capt) A. SHONFIELD (219037), RA, and is granted paid A/Maj, 5 Jul 46.

Comdt
Lt (T/Capt) A. J. OGSTON (302646), RE, and is granted paid A/Maj, 1 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) L. WALLER (212586), S Staff, and is granted paid A/Maj for period 7 Mar 46 to 31 Mar 46 (incl).

Comdt & Chief Instructor
Maj A. G. RYSHWORTH-HILL (76924), S Lan R, 13 Jul 46.

Chief Instructor
Capt F. G. MARTLAND (149297), LF and is regranted T/Maj, 14 Jun 46.
Capt (T/Maj) J. S. HICKSON (194744), RASC, from 2 IC, 1 Jul 46.

Town Major
Capt (T/Maj) R. P. M. CHILD (137855), RA, 7 Dec 45.

REO
Lt (T/Capt) J. T. CHAPPELLE (203036), Wore R, from Staff Capt and is granted paid A/Maj, 12 Jun 46.

ADSSW
Lt (T/Capt) J. G. ASTON (263494), RE, from ASW and is granted paid A/Maj, 21 Dec 45.

GSO 3
Capt (T/Maj) J. W. HAHMAN (12336), Bays, relinquishing T/Maj, 2 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) H. G. L. SLEED (265694), KOVEL, 1 Jun 46.
Lt (T/Capt) A. W. F. SALOMONE (195292), Inf Corps, from GSO 3, 1 Apr 46.
Lt (T/Capt) F. W. STAFF (144674), Inf Corps, 29 Jun 46.

CSO 3 (RAC)
Capt A. V. BENSON (229185), RAC, 13 Jul 46.

SO 3
Lt (T/Capt) C. M. R. SHELL (118863), RA, 17 Aug 45.
Lt J. PERRY (288200), RE, and is granted paid A/Capt, 25 Jun 46.
Lt K. SCHWARTZ (341077), RW, and is granted paid A/Capt, 1 May 46.
Lt (T/Capt) M. R. RICKETTS (277460), KIRK, from SO 3, 29 Apr 46.
Lt F. REITLINGER (305420), Gen List, and is granted paid A/Capt, 29 Apr 46.

SO 3 (CA)
Lt (T/Capt) R. H. ENGLISH (207328), RA, 30 Jun 46.
Capt (QM) C. G. L. MADDOCK (131442), Som 14, 5 Feb 46.
Lt (T/Capt) C. E. BOLT (343775), Gen List, 3 Jan 46.

SO 3 (H Sigs)
Lt H. M. PALMER (269719), R Sigs, and is granted paid A/Capt, 16 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)

SO 3 (Edn)
Lt (A/Capt) A. T. MORISON (226647), Lon Sect, 1 Mar 46.

Staff Capt
Lt J. MILLER (247732), RA, and is granted paid A/Capt, 20 Dec 45. (Substituted for notification in List 13/46.)
Capt (QM) W. J. WARREN (94977), RA, 17 May 46. (Substituted for notification in List 39/46.)

Staff Capt "A"
Capt (T/Maj) A. GRAY (68879), RA, from DAAG, relinquishing T/Maj, 12 May 46.
Lt (A/Capt) L. V. COCKER (324669), Surreys, from Staff Capt "A", 14 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) J. J. NICOSIA (188148), Inf Corps, 1 Jun 46.

Staff Capt "Q"
Lt (T/Capt) G. B. YEOMANS (277259), RA, from Staff Capt "Q", 23 Apr 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. W. HURTON (189182), Warwick, 9 Feb 46.

Staff Capt (ST)
Capt (T/Maj) N. MURRAY (251393), RASC, from DADST relinquishing T/Maj, 30 Jun 46.

Adj
Lt (T/Capt) P. GODFREY (307314), RAC, 20 Jul 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. A. CHANNON (158489), RA, 1 Jan 46.
Lt (T/Capt) A. N. ROPER (276477), RE, 19 Jul 46.
Lt P. B. LEGGE (302053), Par Corps and is granted paid A/Capt, 3 Jun 46.

IO
Lt (T/Capt) D. P. WILLIAMS (177307), R Tks, 24 Apr 46.
Lt (T/Capt) C. R. VALLANCE (78506), RAC, 25 Jun 46.
Lt (T/Capt) G. R. PATERSON (130870), RE, 21 Apr 46.
Lt (T/Capt) A. J. ZUND-DRAKE (253136), Inf Corps, 1 Jun 46.

2nd Asst Comd
Lt (T/Capt) A. P. H. LOUSADA (179068), Essex, 21 Jun 46.

Instructor
Lt (T/Capt) J. L. MUSCAT (188147), Inf Corps, 10 Jul 46.

ASW
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. G. ASTON (263494), RE, from ADSSW and relinquishes A/Maj retaining T/Capt, 26 Feb 46.

Staff Lt
Lt J. R. BARNWELL (302254), Bedfs Herts, 25 Jun 46.
Lt B. F. GROUNDSLEE (366318), Gen List, 8 Jul 46.
Lt O. K. MURRAY (360262), Gen List, 26 Jun 46.

Staff Lt (Web)
Lt (A/Capt) R. C. STANSFELD (331785), RA, relinquishing A/Capt, 9 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 39/46.)

Adj & QM
Lt J. W. R. CLUTTERBUCK (350402), RA, 1 Jan 46.

IO
2/Lt H. G. DAVIES (NYA), Inf Corps, and is granted paid A/Lt, 24 May 46.
2/Lt D. N. PRAG (NYA), Inf Corps, and is granted paid A/Lt, 20 May 46.
2/Lt L. J. G. WALTERS (365861), Inf Corps, and is granted paid A/Lt, 10 Jul 46. (Substituted for notification in List 31/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) J. P. M. PLANET (328798), Gen List, relinquishing T/Capt, 22 Jul 46.

Camp Comd
Lt A. W. LESTER (315391), R. Sussex, from Staff Lt (Web), 15 Jul 46.

MCO
2/Lt E. GOODER (NYA), RE, and is granted paid A/Lt, 27 Jun 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Capt (T/Maj) A. BIRDSCOTT (74586), HH in List 14/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Lt (A/Capt) R. C. STANSFELD (331785), RA, is as now stated and not as in List 30/46.

The surname of Lt (T/Capt) J. D. MACADAM (201613), R Sigs, is as now stated and not as in List 25/46.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) J. A. HAMILTON (67838), RASC, in List 24/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Capt (T/Maj) A. J. KENDALL (163284) Pnr Corps, in List 16/46 is cancelled.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) G. DE HAAS (278000), Pnl Regt, in List 27/46 is cancelled.

WOMEN'S FORCES

Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service

The undermentioned relinquish T/Matron:—
Sen Sister (T/Matron) H. CREHAN (206862), 3 Jul 46.
Sen Sister (T/Matron) J. MACDONALD (206319), 8 Jul 46.

The undermentioned relinquish T/S Sister:—
Sister (T/S Sister) C. O'NEILL (215237), 3 Jun 46.
Sister (T/S Sister) G. E. THOMPSON (206492), 3 Jul 46.
Sister (A/S Sister) L. SYKES (250871), relinquishes A/S Sister, 30 Apr 46.

ERRATUM

The entry in respect of Sister (A/S Sister) L. SYKES (250871), in List 29/46 is cancelled.

Auxiliary Territorial Service

The Undermentioned Appointments are Made

Staff Capt (ST)
Sub (T/L Comd) E. A. M. HORNSBY (236941), 11 Feb 46.

10
Sub (T/L Comd) P. H. FIRTH (196328), 30 Mar 46.

(b) REGIMENTAL

(i) Acting Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) (A/Majs) relinquish A/Maj:—

E. P. MURPHY (109387), RA, 19 Jul 46.
R. A. O'NEILL (109387), RA, 15 Feb 46.
L. J. SMITH (256155), Monch, 17 Jul 46.
P. R. ROUSE (249667), RAOC, 30 Jun 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Capts) relinquish A/Capt:—

K. F. HOONEY (273376), RAC, 29 Sep 45.
B. S. BURGOYNE (197001), RA, 12 Sep 45.
F. W. EDWARDS (302668), RE, 10 Oct 45.
L. GADSENTY (221258), RASC, 10 Dec 45.
Lt (U/A/Capt) B. J. O'C. DONELAN (257547), RE, relinquishes U/A/Capt, 31 Mar 46.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

The undermentioned Lts (T/Capts) are granted paid A/Maj:—
J. B. HUNT (76614), RA, 20 Aug 45. (Substituted for notification in List 10/46.)
G. H. KING (124829), RA, for period 19 Apr 46 to 12 Jun 46 (incl).

W. K. LEADREATER (295530), W Yorks, 18 Jul 46.
F. I. WEBSTER (242760), R Sussex, 7 May 45. (Substituted for notification in List 30/46.)
D. I. GARNACHAN (232883), Gordons, 15 Jul 46.
G. E. SHERRY (258330), RLB, 28 May 46.
P. R. ROUSE (249667), RAOC, 3 Jun 46.
C. D. COOKE (323636), RAVC, for period 6 Aug 45 to 16 Sep 45 (incl). (Substituted for notification in List 21/46.)

The undermentioned Capts are granted paid A/Maj:—

E. P. MURPHY (109387), RA, 30 Jun 46.
F. K. BEATTIE (56794), Loyals, 17 Jul 46.
A. R. ELSOM (202668), RAMC, for period 14 Jul 45 to 17 Aug 45 (incl).
P. F. MALIN (246255), RAMC, 18 May 46.
W. A. SMURTHWAITE (291924), RAMC, 10 Jun 46.

Lt (T/Capt) R. K. STEVENS (35119), Ox Bucks, is granted U/A/Maj for period 15 Feb 44 to 19 Feb 44 (incl).

The undermentioned Lts are granted paid A/Capt:—

R. B. HIGHAM (281933), 7 H, 22 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in List 28/46.)
B. H. C. GATENSBURY (337394), RAC, 1 Jun 46.
L. A. SINCLAIR (326161), RAC, 27 Jun 46.
R. P. A. de B. SMART (289278), RAC, 9 Jul 46.
M. M. H. STANDAGE (269645), RAC, 17 Jul 46.
R. H. NICHOLLS (327924), RA, 31 Oct 45.
H. BRADLEY (317288), RE, 11 Jun 46.
B. J. O'C. DONELAN (257547), RE, 3 Jun 46.
S. A. FUGACCIA (331690), RE, 31 Dec 45.
W. J. E. MILES (271776), RE, 15 Mar 46.
R. W. BOSWORTH (312565), R Sigs, 26 May 46.
E. S. MANSFIELD (261158), R Sigs, for period 31 May 46 to 30 Jun 46 (incl).
W. G. PARSONS (228681), R Sigs, for period 20 May 46 to 30 Jun 46 (incl).
A. PAXTON (315317), R Sigs, 18 Jun 46.
L. H. LEWIS (362393), SWR, 14 Jul 46.
K. B. SMITH (304646), Welch, 12 Jul 46.
R. A. HILL (335991), KRRC, 5 Jun 46.
A. J. JOHNSON (295899), N Staffs, 24 Jun 46.
D. M. HENDERSON (352643), Gordons, 10 Jul 46.
D. S. HENDERSON (352393), Gordons, 13 Jul 46.
A. T. MORISON (226647), Lond Scot, 31 Dec 45.
T. W. TROUSDELL (326116), R Lc F, 13 Jul 46.
W. H. B. BROWNE (256351), RASC, 30 Apr 46.
R. H. COOKE (330392), RASC, 27 Jun 46.
P. KELLOND (302426), RASC, 19 Apr 46.
R. A. LILLEY (312723), RAOC, 25 Jun 46.
D. H. WATSON (267974), AFC, 10 Jul 46.
H. R. LEE (295201), Pnr Corps, 29 Jun 46.

Lt B. J. O'C. DONELAN (257547), RE, is granted U/A/Capt, 10 Mar 46.

ERRATA

The entry in respect of Capt E. A. E. TACCHI (23274), in List 24/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Lt (T/Capt) W. N. CONNOR (292394), RA, is as now stated and not as shown in List 22/46.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) W. ELLIOT (140044), A & SH in List 49/45 is cancelled.

The arm of service of Lt J. H. HARDING (277894), 7H, is as now stated and not as shown in List 28/46.

The initials of Lt V. C. STERN (305724), Hamps., are as now stated and not as shown in List 29/46.

The entry in respect of Lt P. B. LEGGE (302053), Par Corps in List 27/46 is cancelled.

(iii) Temporary Rank

The Undermentioned Relinquishments are Made

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) relinquish T/Maj—

J. B. HIRST (76614), BA, 5 Oct 45.

J. REDMAN (323177), Y & L, 27 May 46.

Lt (T/Capt) M. B. P. WATT (320592), Par Corps, relinquishes T/Capt, 6 Nov 45.

The Undermentioned Promotions are Made

Capt J. REDMAN (323177), Y & L, is regranted T/Maj, 13 Jul 46.

The undermentioned Lts are regranted T/Capt—

V. C. W. IMPEY (315358), RF, 19 Jan 46.

M. B. P. WATT (320592), Par Corps, 5 Jun 46.

PART III

GRANT OF EMERGENCY COMMISSIONS

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

1951084 WS/SH (A/S Sst) (A/QMS) John William Hubert DAVIES to be 2/Lt, 15 Jun 46. (Substituted for notification in Lists 27 and 31/46.)

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

T/2262236 QMS J. J. LANNIGAN to be Lt (QM), 19 Jul 46.

INTELLIGENCE CORPS

The entry in respect of 16350661 A/Sst G. K. SPENCER in List 28/46 is cancelled.

PART IV

GRANT OF WAR SUBSTANTIVE AND TEMPORARY RANK

ROYAL ARMOURED CORPS

R Tks

Lt (A/Capt) F. A. WHEELER (269646) to be T/Capt, 14 Jun 46.

Recon Corps

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts—

W. D. MOUNCEY (210362), 18 Mar 46. (Substituted for notification in List 20/46.)

G. R. BENNETT (262921), 1 Jun 46.

RAC

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts—

H. O. OAKES (219945), 2 Aug 45.

J. S. H. SKRINE (245697), 28 Jun 46.

P. J. W. PERKS (240095), 12 Jul 46.

The entry in respect of Lt (A/Capt) K. F. ROONEY (273376), in List 22/46 is cancelled.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY

The undermentioned Capts (T/Majs) (A/Lt Cols) to be T/Lt Cols and WS/Majs—

H. G. MARCHBANK (38972), 5 Oct 44.

B. R. LECKY (40398), 6 May 45.

The undermentioned Lts (T/Cpts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Cpts—

J. McLENNAN (170427), 25 Aug 44.

D. L. THOMAS (95887), 26 Jun 45. (Substituted for notification in List 29/46.)

J. B. HIRST (76614), 2 Oct 45.

G. R. WILSON (89385), 28 Feb 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts—

C. H. SWAN (229554), 1 Jun 45.

B. H. NICHOLLS (327924), 1 Dec 45.

W. C. ESPIE (228943), 13 Jul 46.

K. A. RICHARDS (200201), 13 Jul 46.

F. L. ROBERTS (235890), 19 Jul 46.

J. N. H. RIDLEY (214391), 21 Jul 46.

The entry in respect of Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. A. O'NEILL (100387), in List 16/46 is cancelled.

The surname of Lt (A/Capt) R. J. GIFFEN (229942) is as now stated and not as in List 30/46.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The undermentioned Lts (T/Cpts) (A/Majs) to be T/Majs and WS/Cpts—

J. W. CHARTREE (191041), 1 Jan 46.

P. E. MELLOR (237295), 6 Jun 46.

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts—

D. G. F. BROWN (320343), 8 Jan 46.

F. A. MILNE (256456), 17 Apr 46. (Substituted for notification in List 26/46.)

G. M. WALKER (315335), 1 Jun 46.

F. BEARDSWORTH (282940), 18 Jun 46.

J. H. GREEN (324532), 13 Jul 46.

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts—

B. W. G. MARSHALLSAY (NYA), 21 Jan 46.

I. F. V. DENNING (310733), 19 Jul 46.

O. D. HARVEY (362331), 19 Jul 46.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. N. BOYLAND (200027) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 8 May 46.

Lt (A/Capt) K. M. EVERY-BROWN (235608) to be T/Capt, 18 Feb 46.

INFANTRY

Queens

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) A. F. E. HIGHAM (115230) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt, 19 Dec 45.

Buffs

2/Lt A. K. COOPER (360747) to be WS/Lt, 28 Jan 46.

NI

Lt (A/Capt) E. P. SAGGEHSON (299325) to be T/Capt. 23 Jul 46.

Suffolk

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) R. D. BOLLIO (217362) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 15 Dec 45.

E Yorks

Lt (A/Capt) J. E. WELCH (278623) to be T/Capt. 20 Jul 46.

RSE

Lt (A/Capt) A. S. MEEK (273071) to be T/Capt. 23 Jul 46.

Worce H

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) J. T. CHAPPELL (203036) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 3 Oct 45.

Hamps

2/Lt M. WATTS (360749) to be WS/Lt. 28 Jun 46.

Welch

The undermentioned 2/Lts to be WS/Lts:—
S. WOOLFON (360542), 22 Jun 46.
P. T. RESS (360739), 28 Jun 46.

BWK

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) E. A. BENTON (124290) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 10 Jul 46.

M

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) D. J. UNDERWOOD (174744) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 31 Jan 46.
Lt (A/Capt) P. B. CHESTON (265898) to be T/Capt. 9 Jun 46.

Land Scot

Lt (A/Capt) A. T. MORISON (226647) to be T/Capt. 31 Mar 46.

RI

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) H. C. BARING (130469) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 23 May 44.

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS

The undermentioned Lts (A/Cpts) to be T/Cpts:—

L. H. BARBER (261044), 19 May 46.
T. N. BIGGS (246058), 24 May 46.
S. W. WOOD (278533), 18 Jun 46.
D. C. HEMMINGS (363641), 15 Jul 46.
J. H. YOUNG (312681), 16 Jul 46.
P. KELLOD (392426), 19 Jul 46.
G. JACQUES (271067), 22 Jul 46.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

The undermentioned Cpts (A/Majs) to be T/Majs:—

A. B. ELSON (202668), 22 Sep 45.
B. L. EVANS (112056), 1 Jan 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) F. A. MHNES (317422) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 12 Jul 46.

ROYAL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Lt (A/Capt) D. W. DIERST (260341) to be T/Capt. 5 Mar 46.

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) C. D. COOKE (125636) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 11 Jul 46.

PIONEER CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) W. C. E. TUCK (264403) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 20 Jul 46.

ARMY CATERING CORPS

Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) H. TWENTYMAN (244463) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 7 Jun 46.

GENERAL LIST

Maj (T/Lt Col) (A/Col) F. H. MANN (282272) to be WS Lt Col and T/Col. 1 Jul 46.
Capt (T/Maj) (A/Lt Col) J. A. McKAY (272369) to be T/Lt Col and WS/Maj. 25 Mar 46.
Lt (T/Capt) (A/Maj) D. R. URQUHART (296916) to be T/Maj and WS/Capt. 12 Jul 46.

PART V**UNION DEFENCE FORCE****The Undermentioned Relinquish their Appointments****ADGB & E**

Lt Col E. H. FREY (61831V), UDF (Sec), 15 Jul 46.

Staff Capt

Lt (A/Capt) A. P. VENTER (141157V), UDF (Sec), 15 Jul 46.

PART VI**INDIAN ARMY**

NIL

PART VII**EXTRACTS FROM LONDON GAZETTE**

No. 37635, Tuesday, 2 Jul 46

Regular Army**INFANTRY**

The undermentioned Cpts to be Majs. 1 Jul 46.

BWK

D. H. ANDREWS (44032)

KOYL

B. L. N. GOWANS (44887)

No. 37454, Tuesday, 5 Feb 46

Regular Army**ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY**

Lt Eric Robert Reginald LLOYD (149687), from Emerg Comm, to be Lt. 6 Feb 46, with seniority, 1 Aug 38.

No. 37488, Tuesday, 5 Mar 46.

Regular Army**ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY**

Lt (WS Capt) E. B. R. LLOYD (149687) to be Capt. 6 Feb 46, with seniority, 10 Jun 41.

PART VIII**EXTRACTS FROM WAR OFFICE ORDERS**

No. 28 issued on 11 Jul 46

Part II (a)

The undermentioned relinquish their appointments:—

Lt Col (T/Brig) A. T. DE RHÉ-Philippe (34389), BE, as DQMG (M), GHQ CMF and retains T/Brig. 13 Jan 46.

**The Undermentioned Appointments
are Made**

Maj (T/Lt Col) W. S. MOUNTENAY (5563), RA
to be AQMG (M), ACA (RE) retaining T/Lt Col, 30
May 46.
Maj (T/Lt Col) C. P. D. LEGARD (36705), 5 Innis
DG, to be SO 1 (PT) GHQ CME retaining T/Lt Col
14 Jun 46.
Maj Y. C. S. LOVELL (210280), RE to be DAD
(Hqs) CME, 12 Jun 46.
Lt (T/Capt) J. R. DAVIDSON (88536), RW to be
MA to Head of BMM Hungary and is granted paid
A/Maj, 19 Apr 46.
Capt G. L. SULLIVAN (53954), 14/20 H to be
GSO 2, Secretariat ACA and is regranted T/Maj,
23 Apr 45. (Substituted for notification in WOO
8/46.)
Lt (T/Capt) A. W. HALL (185170), Gen List to be
Staff Capt (Hqs) CME, retaining T/Capt, 12 Jun 46.
Lt (T/Capt) W. A. BEDFERN (204291), Norfolk
to be Staff Capt (Cloms) CME, retaining T/Capt,
12 Jun 46.

The undermentioned to be Staff Lts (Hqs) CME:—
Lt J. R. BARNWELL (302254), Bedf Herts, 12 Jun
46.
2/Lt (A/Lt) O. K. MURRAY (360262), Gen List
retaining A/Lt, 12 Jun 46.

No. 29 Issued on 18 Jul 46

Part II (a)

The undermentioned relinquish their appoint-
ments:—
Lt Col (T/Col) C. R. TUFF (41222), Buffs, as Col
(GSD), GHQ CME and retains T/Col, 17 Jun 46.
Lt Col (T/Brig) F. H. C. ROGERS (17114), RA, as
Comdr, 1 AGRA and retains T/Brig, 13 Jun 46.

**The Undermentioned Appointments
are Made**

Lt The Hon. M. W. RIDLEY (315898), Goldm Gds,
to be Staff Capt, MG Vienna and is granted paid
A/Capt, 13 Jun 46.
Lt (T/Capt) N. G. COX (277541), RE to be SO 2,
Tpt Div ACA and is granted paid A/Maj, 14 Dec
45.

**PART IX
TRANSFERS
NIL**

0803

0803

0803